

2016

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

350 2nd Street NW

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: (701)845-3953

Fax: (701)845-4935

**Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com
www.ndhsaanow.com**

NDHSAA STAFF

Matthew Fetsch, Executive Director

Brian Bubach, Associate Director

Justin Fletschock, Assistant Director

Kevin Morast, Assistant Director

Brenda Schell, Assistant Director

Tom Mix, Media Specialist

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JASON WIBERG, President, Devils Lake

BRAD RINAS, Vice-President, Washburn

DR. TODD BERTSCH, Fargo South

ANDY DAHLEN, Fargo North

STEVE HALL, Kindred

JEFF MANLEY, Cavalier

JIM ROALDSON, Jamestown

BEN SCHAFER, Ray

DR. MARK VOLLMER, Minot

KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck

PATTI STEDMAN, School Boards Association, West Fargo

92nd ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for the NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its eighth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Their entire company has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students and once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program. The Association is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

The North Dakota National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past seven years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard, as well as the North Dakota Department of Transportation, who completed their third year as a supporting sponsor. They have a great safety message and we are able to help promote that message.

Some highlights from the 2015-16 school year include:

- *The implementation of a New Administrator Orientation for new superintendents, principals, and/or athletic administrators. NDHSAA staff members presented a variety of topics to help prepare incoming administrators for their "rookie season." The inaugural workshop was well attended and will continue to grow in upcoming years.

- *The first full year of the Local Officials Program, which allows individuals to register through their local school district to become eligible to officiate athletic contests at the sub-varsity level. 147 individuals took advantage of the program in 2015-16, which is intended to grow the registered officials pool for the future.

- *The Association added a staff member for first time since 2007-08 with the addition of a Media Specialist Position. Tom Mix began working for the NDHSAA in May 2016 and coordinates information platforms and media coverage of events for the Association.

Once again, the NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades seven through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 26,657 student participants in sports activities and 14,562 student participants in fine arts activities. The Association experienced a successful fiscal year, as gross admission records were set during the football playoffs, the Dakota Bowl, and at the Class B Boys Basketball Tournament. \$408,301 was distributed to member schools through the team payment program at the conclusion of the 2015-16 school year.

The NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in educationally based activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Matthew Fetsch
Executive Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
August 18, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 18, 2015 in Valley City. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. and welcomed new Board members.

Members present: Wiberg, Bertsch, Dahlen, Baesler, Hall, Roaldson, Schafer, Vollmer, Rinas, Manley, Stedman

Other's Present: Harold Rotunda

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Manley to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon removal of the Bismarck Public Schools – Bismarck Legacy High School girls' hockey coop application from the consent agenda, motion by Hall to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. June 16, 2015
2. Financial Reports
 - a. Balance sheet
 - i. June 2015
 - b. Budget
 - c. Savings/investments
 - i. June 2015
 - d. Spring Sports Financial
3. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. New Salem-Almont, Center-Stanton, and Glen Ullin, boys' cross country, 7-12, 2015-16
 - b. New Salem-Almont, Center-Stanton, and Glen Ullin, girls' cross country, 7-12, 2015-16
 - c. Dickinson and Hazen, girls' hockey, 7-12, 2015-16
 - d. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne, girls' soccer, 9-12, 2015-16
 - e. Surrey and Nedrose, boys' track, 7-8, 2015-16
 - f. Surrey and Nedrose, girls' track, 7-8, 2015-16
4. Coop Applications
 - a. Bismarck High and Linton, boys' hockey, 2015-16, 9-12, no fee
 - b. Fargo Public Schools and Oak Grove, girls' hockey, 2015-16, 9-12, late fee
 - c. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck Legacy, boys' hockey, 2015-16, 9-12, no fee
 - d. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck Legacy, girls' gymnastics, 2015-16, 7-12, no fee
 - e. Surrey and Nedrose, baseball, 2015-16, 9-12, late fee

The Board discussed the Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck Legacy coop application in girls' hockey for 2015-16, grades 7-12, with no fee. Discussion included whether the Board should take a stand in the formation of coops in Class A schools. Cooperative sponsorships are created by member schools and need NDHSAA Board approval. Board members questioned whether coops are being formed for participation or competition reasons. Motion by Roaldson to approve Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck Legacy girls' hockey coop as requested. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, provided the Board with a 2014-15 fiscal year audit report. Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The Internal Revenue Service Form 990 was presented for approval by the Executive Director. Motion by Hall to approve the IRS Form 990 as presented. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Board actions.

- An emergency coop application request from Shanley High School was denied by the Executive Board. Application does not move forward to the entire Board.
 - Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN), girls' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
- Fargo South High School reported the use of a 20 year-old participant during the 2015 boys track season. NDHSAA will issue a letter of reprimand to Fargo South High School. Fargo South forfeited all points for meets in which the ineligible player participated.
- Bismarck St. Mary's HS –violation of out-of-season coaching rule
 - A letter of reprimand will be issued and Bismarck St. Mary's High School will report to NDHSAA an action plan by November 13, 2015 stating how they will address out of season coaching compliance with their coaches.

Motion by Rinas to approve report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Committee Chair, provided a Football Committee recommendation for the 2017 and 2018 football plan. Staff member Fletschock will develop a survey for committee member approval and send to schools. The committee is possibly looking at a ranking system on the survey to provide better feedback. The recommended football plan timeline was shared with the Board.

NDHSAA 2017 and 2018 Football Plan Timeline

January 2016 Board Meeting	Complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2016	Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2016	All requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2016	Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 20, 2016	Board meets and addresses coop applications
September 21, 2016	Preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
September 30, 2016	Deadline for requests to move up a division
First Week in October	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2016 Board Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Motion by Roaldson to approve the football committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair, provided a report from the Constitution and By-Law's committee on the development of a Code of Conduct policy. The draft Student Participation Code of Conduct presented at the June Board meeting was reviewed by NDHSAA legal counsel as per Board request. Legal counsel recommended NDHSAA refrain from adopting the Student Participation Code of Conduct. The committee is considering requiring all schools to have a local school policy to address participant code of conduct. The committee would like NDHSAA office staff to review recommendations set forth in the opinion from legal counsel and schedule a meeting with NDHSAA legal counsel, Rachel Bruner-Kaufman, at the October Constitution & By-Laws Committee meeting. Motion by Baesler to approve Constitution & By-Laws report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair provided the Board with a report. The committee discussed the proposed extension of the NFHS Network contract. NDHSAA is currently in year three of a five year contract with NFHS Network. The proposed extension would set the amount of money paid to NDHSAA to \$55,000 for contract years 6 through 8 and \$65,000 for contract years 9 and 10. The committee directed Executive Director Fetsch to pursue a revised extension with the NFHS Network to broadcast post season events.

The committee also discussed potential penalties for streaming post season events without NDHSAA permission. The proposed penalty would be a fine equal to double the rate listed on the NDHSAA broadcast fee schedule. NDHSAA staff is directed to create policy wording to communicate with schools and tournament managers. NDHSAA will contact main school contacts and tournament managers concerning streaming opportunities. Motion by Vollmer to approve the media committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Finance/Personnel Committee Chair, provided the Board with a report. The committee would like to explore a possible position for a media relations position in the NDHSAA office. More

information will be available at the September meeting. Motion by Manley to approve the committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Brenda Schell provided an update on the NDHSAA Strategic Plan. Motion by Roaldson to approve the Strategic Plan Report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Jason Schwabe, Thompson High School Principal/Athletic Director to waive item #14 of the 2015 football regulations, which states, "any varsity team that plays an independent team will be ineligible for the playoffs." Due to scheduling conflicts, Thompson would like permission to play a varsity football game against Four Winds High School on September 25, 2015 who is playing a JV schedule this year and will not be eligible for post season. The new 9-man format consisting of 55 teams made up of (3) 7 team regions and (3) 8 team regions, made scheduling non-region games extremely difficult. Motion by Schafer to approve the request. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

- a. Fall Administrator meetings were held around the state in five locations. Attendance was the highest we have had in recent years.
- b. A New Administrator Orientation was held August 17, 2015 in the Valley City office. NDHSAA staff discussed regulations, deadlines, policy and procedures. The feedback was very positive. The attendees will be surveyed for feedback. Overall the orientation was a success.
- c. Fetsch informed the Board NDHSAA legal counsel Jon Sanstead is no longer employed with Pearce-Durick. NDHSAA is under contract for legal counsel with Pearce-Durick through December 2015.
- d. 2014-15 tee shirt sales report was reviewed.
- e. Anyone Can Save a Life Program was presented at all fall administrative meetings.
- f. Fetsch updated the Board on the progress of the parking lot repaving project.

NDHSAA Distinguished Student Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere High School, and finalist Keaton Erickson, Carrington High School, provided a summary of the NFHS Student Leadership Summit held in July in Indianapolis. They thanked the Board and felt it was an extremely worthwhile conference to attend and felt it would be beneficial for all six Distinguished Student finalists to attend. At the conference they had sessions on how to have a good online presence, being respectful, being good role models along with service to others. Most states represented at the conference have student advisory or student leadership committees in their home states. Jordyn and Keaton are interested in altering the role of the NDHSAA Distinguished Students to include a leadership council with two goals in mind. First to gain more visibility for the program so more high schools participate throughout the state. Secondly allow students a recognizable voice in NDHSAA through the Distinguished Student program. They requested the Board consider financial and moral support. The council would report back to the NDHSAA Board. Board members were very interested in the idea of student input. Jordyn and Keaton would also like the Distinguished Students to act as a leadership group representing the NDHSAA. There seems to be a lack of connection between students and NDHSAA and the addition of a group of students to spread awareness of the Distinguished Student program and NDHSAA would increase visibility. The current main duty of Distinguished Students is to assist with presentation of awards at tournaments throughout the year and be role models for other students. They would like to expand those duties. The Distinguished Students plan to present the leadership skills learned at the NFHS Student Leadership Summit at the Jr. High Student Council conference this year and would like to increase awareness of NDHSAA throughout the state. NDHSAA staff will present a recommendation on a student advisory committee to the Board in September.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held September 22, 2015 in Valley City.

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 11:45 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**NDOA BOARD MEETING
BISMARCK, SEPTEMBER 9, 2015**

NDOA Board of Directors Fall 2015 meeting called to order by President Grondahl. Others present – Jason Dockter, Scott Privratsky, Mickey Jordan, Mark Ukestad, Larry Grondahl, Paul Mellum. Absent – Darren Sheldon

Approval of agenda - Motion to approve Jordan, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

Approval of winter 2015 minutes - Motion to approve Privratsky, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

Selection nomination committee

Discussion of Regional representation. Current NDOA Constitution allows for two representatives from three quadrants, with one quadrant having one member. Creates inequity from regions.

Motion by Jordan, second by Dockter to add another officer to the NDOA Board (two from each quadrant). Motion passed unanimously.

New Board member (from NE) will begin term in Fall of 2016

Review Action Items from 2014-15, discuss any items for NDHSAA Board

Mercy rule discussion for Basketball – Officials would like to see it, but agree that such a rule change should come from coaches and school administration.

State Active Official Awards

Baseball – Eric Hewitt, BBB – Chad Palmer, GBB – Paul Mellum, Football – Lee Skabo, Gymnastics – Cassity Wingenbach, Hockey – Chad Miller, Soccer – Amel Dokara, Swimming – Sarah Pfau, Volleyball – Jeff Beck, Wrestling – Harvey Trapp, Softball – Darren Krueger.

Review NDOA Hall of Fame Nominations

After discussion, the Board moved to induct the following in the NDOA HOF: Karen Dahlseng (gymnastics) of Fargo, Jerry Ford (basketball) (posthumous) formerly Lisbon, Jim Kindschi (swimming and diving) of Bismarck, Mark Luther (baseball) of Minot, Ron Seeley (baseball and football) of Williston.

Review Officials' Game Fees approved in 2014-15

Distinguished Service review

Justin and Matt will advertise the Distinguished Service Award and post the nomination form on the NDHSAA website. The award winners must be nominated by March 1 each year, with recipients chosen at the winter meeting.

The Board discussed a few points concerning officials currently:

Rules Clinics – would like to have a different Rules Clinic than coaches. One that does not include instructions that are geared to just coaches.

Sportsmanship – Mellum discussed a system used in other states that treats fans like soccer players (yellow card, red card). Region 1, has just adopted this policy for its winter season. Fletschock will report back on effectiveness in the spring.

Recruitment and Retention - NDHSAA is receiving lots of positive feedback on local officials program. NDHSAA will be advertising this winter for officials recruitment.

Secretary's Report

Update from March's basketball officials jackets decision - the college warm-up jacket with no logo for all for the 2017-18 year, the years leading up to it both jackets will be acceptable as long as all match. Football officials stripes – 2" is standard, 2 1/4" is allowed if all crew members match

NDHSAA will look to raise reciprocity rates to \$10/sport, right now just \$10. Rate has not changed since 1983

Date and time for next meeting Wednesday, March 23, 7:00 pm, conference call.

Motion to adjourn by Ukestad, second by Jordan. Unanimous.

Respectfully submitted,
Justin Fletschock

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
September 22, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 22, 2015 in Valley City. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 10:30 am.

Members present: Wiberg, Bertsch, Dahlen, Hall, Roaldson, Schafer, Rinas, Manley, Stedman

Members absent: Baesler, Vollmer

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Manley to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

- a) Approval of Minutes - August 18, 2015
- b) Financial Reports
 - 1) Balance sheet - July 2015
 - 2) Budget
 - 3) Savings/investments
 - i) July 2015
 - ii) August 2015
- c) Coop Dissolutions
 - 1) Mandan and Christ the King, boys basketball, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 2) Mandan and Christ the King, boys cross country, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 3) Mandan and Christ the King, boys golf, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 4) Mandan and Christ the King, boys swimming & diving, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 5) Mandan and Christ the King, boys tennis, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 6) Mandan and Christ the King, boys track and field, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 7) Mandan and Christ the King, football, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 8) Mandan and Christ the King, girls basketball, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 9) Mandan and Christ the King, girls cross country, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 10) Mandan and Christ the King, girls golf, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 11) Mandan and Christ the King, girls swimming & diving, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 12) Mandan and Christ the King, girls tennis, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 13) Mandan and Christ the King, girls track and field, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 14) Mandan and Christ the King, volleyball, 7-8, 2015-16
 - 15) Mandan and Christ the King, wrestling, 7-8, 2015-16
- d) Coop Applications
 - 1) Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN), girls swimming & diving, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - 2) Larimore and Emerado, boys basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - 3) Larimore and Emerado, girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - 4) Larimore and Emerado, junior high football, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee actions.

- a) There were four school violations.
 - 1) New Town – Use of 6th grader in junior high cross country.
 - i) NDHSAA will issue a letter of reprimand to New Town High School. New Town High School forfeited all points for meets in which the ineligible player participated.

- 2) Kenmare – use of academically ineligible participant in football
 - i) NDHSAA will issue a letter of reprimand to Kenmare High School. Kenmare High School forfeited all games in which the ineligible player participated.
- 3) Valley City – Use of academically ineligible participant in football.
 - i) NDHSAA will issue a letter of reprimand to Valley City High School. Valley City High School forfeited all games in which the ineligible player participated.
- 4) Parshall High School – Use of ineligible player in junior high volleyball.
 - i) NDHSAA will issue a letter of reprimand to Parshall High School. Parshall High School forfeited all games in which the ineligible player participated.
- b) Review of Vinje Law Firm letter
 - 1) Shiloh Christian School hired an attorney to investigate whether undue influence was used to bring a student to Shiloh Christian School. Upon completion of the investigation by Vinje Law Firm no undue influence was found.

Motion by Bertsch to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided an update on the development of a member school survey regarding the 2017 and 2018 football plan. Fetsch and Fletschock shared football plan information they presented at the NDIAAA conference. Using a ratio 2.5:1 based on enrollments, the current football plan would include 14 AAA teams, 7 AA teams, 53 A teams and 27 9-Man teams. Also discussed was applying schools free & reduced rate to the male population to determine adjusted enrollment. Currently only free and reduced rates are used to adjust male population only if the rate is at 60% and above. A survey will be developed and sent out in the next 2 weeks. The survey will include a ranking system for answers to questions. A copy of the survey will be sent to the Football Committee for review before being sent to member schools. Feedback will be reviewed at the the October Football Committee meeting.

Motion by Rinas to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided the Board with a recommendation for the placement of South Prairie High School boys and girls track teams in Class B Northwest Region beginning in the 2015-16 season.

Motion by Schafer to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair provided the Board with a report. September 11th the Media Committee met via conference call with Robert Rothberg, President of Playon Sports. The purpose was to discuss a 5-year extension to the NDHSAA - NFHS Network contract.

A week after the conference call, NDHSAA received a list of NFHS Network declined events for the 2015/16 year. Declined events are post season events the NFHS Network is not planning to broadcast. NDHSAA has the ability to sell declined events to third party entities. The committee reviewed the list of declined events. The committee recommended continued research by NDHSAA staff before signing the extension. The committee also discussed the penalty for streaming NDHSAA post season events without NDHSAA permission. The penalty recommended by the Media Committee is double each tournament's broadcast/streaming rate as listed in the NDHSAA policy manual. This information will be distributed to statewide media, main school contacts, tournament managers, and via the BULLETIN. The full Board discussed the extension of the NFHS Network contract.

Motion by Hall to approve the media committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Finance/Personnel Committee Chair, provided the Board a report regarding the creation of a media relations position in the NDHSAA office. The committee provided a summary and a list of job responsibilities for an NDHSAA Media Specialist for Board review. The committee recommended a compensation base of \$50,000 salary plus benefits and retirement.

If approved, the committee recommended the following timeline for the process of hiring a media relations position.

Application window opens February 1, 2016
Applications received until April 1, 2016
Applications screened April 6, 2016
Interviews conducted April 13, 2016 in Valley City
Board approval April 19, 2016

The committee will receive feedback from the Board on the recommended job summary, recommendations and timeline at the October meeting. Motion by Roaldson to approve the Finance/Personnel Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a handout from staff member Morast with an update on the development of a Student Leadership Advisory Committee. Action was tabled. The Board would like to continue discussion at the October Board meeting.

The Board reviewed a letter from Tom Milbrandt, Maple Valley Athletic Director, on behalf of Region 1 schools requesting the Board change the approved number of volleyball and basketball contests and region tournament structure for the 2016-17 school year.

Region I request:

1. Beginning the 2016-17 season, allow volleyball teams an extra match allowing the NDHSAA to handle the entire Region I VB tournament, profit/loss included. New restrictions would be (matches-tourney) 18-2, 16-3, 14-4.
2. Beginning the 2016-17 season, allow girls and boys basketball teams an extra game allowing the NDHSAA to handle the entire Region I girls basketball/boys basketball Tournaments, profit/loss included bringing the allowable games from 20 to 21 regular season games. They would like to keep the sites the same as the original Region I Super Regional proposal approved by the NDHSAA board.
3. Keep home sites for play-in games for volleyball. Also keep the Region I tournament location for boys and girls basketball. Region I schools will discuss the possibility of changing site locations at the conclusion of the 2015-2016 season.

Motion by Schafer to allow volleyball teams an additional match beginning the 2016-2017 season allowing the NDHSAA to handle the entire Region I Volleyball Tournament, profit/loss included. New restrictions would be (matches-tourney) 18-2, 16-3, 14-4. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Schafer to deny allowing an additional game as proposed for girls and boys basketball. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed ticket prices for state soccer. State soccer ticket prices were not adjusted when 2015/16 tournament ticket prices were previously approved. Motion by Rinas to approve the adjustment to the tournament ticket prices. Adult tournament ticket increase from \$20 to \$24 and student tournament ticket increase from \$10 to \$12. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Representative Reports

- Schafer entertained a plan to allow transient students the opportunity to play at varsity level if they have not participated in a sport/activity in their previous state/location. Students are encouraged to become involved and then are not allowed to participate in varsity sport/activity once they are involved.
- Wiberg brought up the Board regulation concerning sport specific out of season open gyms. There is currently a Board regulation stating schools can not have sport specific open gyms. Wiberg would like the Board to investigate changing the summer sport specific open gym regulation. He feels there is a liability when volleyball standards are set up and students are playing basketball. This was referred to NDHSAA staff for recommendation.

The Board reviewed correspondence from Devils Lake Superintendent, Scott Privratsky concerning the development of the 2017 and 2018 football plan.

Executive Director's Report

1. Sports Medicine Advisory Committee will meet in the Valley City office at 10:00 am on September 23, 2015. Members of the committee are: Dr. Dawn Mattern, Minot; Dr. Robert Schulte, Mandan; Jon Darling, Fargo; Dr. Brad Braunagel, Valley City.
2. Public Service Announcements
 - a. Distinguished Student PSAs were distributed to media.
 - b. Officials PSAs are being created.
 - i. Rob Kueneman, Fargo, a Big 10 basketball official and Thor Nelson, Minot, an NHL Lineman are creating NDHSAA PSAs.
3. Emerging activities information.
 - a. Reviewed prior policy. There is a prescribed process for adding sports or activities to NDHSAA sponsorship. In part - 12 teams are needed in any activity before the Board will entertain sponsorship. There are specific plans detailed in policy to guide member schools in their request. There have not been any official requests for additional sport/activity sponsorships to date.
4. Local Officials Program Update
 - a. Presented update at NDIAAA
5. NDHSAA NOW Update
 - a. Standings tabs have been added to the NDHSAA NOW site.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held October 21, 2015 and the annual NDHSAA General Assembly meeting will be held on October 22, 2015. Both meetings will be held at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 12:25 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 21, 2015, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 21, 2015 in Bismarck. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 9:20 am.

Members present: Baesler, Vollmer, Wiberg, Bertsch, Dahlen, Hall, Roaldson, Schafer, Rinas, Manley, Stedman

Others present: Randy Cranston – Watford City Athletic Director, Steve Holen - Watford City Superintendent. Greg Grooters - West Fargo Sheyenne High School Principal,

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Hall to approve. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the consent agenda. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

6. Approval of Minutes - September 22, 2015
7. Financial Reports
 - (1) Balance sheet - September 2015
 - (2) Budget
 - (3) Savings/investments - September 2015
8. Coop Dissolutions

- (1) Sawyer and Bishop Ryan, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17
- (2) Sawyer and Bishop Ryan, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17
- (3) Bismarck Public Schools and Legacy, gymnastics, 7-12, 2015-16
9. Coop Applications
 - (1) Velva and Sawyer, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - (2) Velva and Sawyer, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - (3) Velva and Sawyer, volleyball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - (4) Edgeley and Kulm, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - (5) Edgeley and Kulm, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee actions.

- c) Three school self-reported violations.
 - 1) A Thompson High School volleyball athlete played too many sets. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of match in which the violation occurred and the student sat out the next match. A letter of reprimand will be sent to the school.
 - 2) A Center-Stanton High School volleyball athlete played too many sets. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of match in which the violation occurred and the student sat out the next match. A letter of reprimand will be sent to the school.
 - 3) A Washburn volleyball athlete played too many sets. The error was not discovered until a later date. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of match in which the violation occurred and the student sat out the next match after the violation was discovered. A letter of reprimand will be sent to the school.
- d) The committee discussed game contracts between member schools. Schools need to be reminded to be thorough in completing contracts.

Motion by Bertsch to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided an update on the member school survey regarding the 2017 and 2018 football plan.

Following are results of the football plan survey.

1. 11 teams did not submit responses.
2. If four divisions are established for the 2017 and 2018 football plan, in what division would your school best fit?

NOTE – teams listed above that did not complete a survey were included in their current division

- a. AAA – 15
- b. AA - 10
- c. A – 29
- d. 9-man – 49
3. Would you have opted down a division and been ineligible for playoffs?
 - a. 4 Teams – All currently in the AA division
4. How many divisions do you have in the next 2-year football plan?
 - a. Five – 36 (29%)
 - b. Four – 68 (55%)
 - c. Three – 20 (16%)
5. If offered, would you be interested in fielding a 6-man team instead of a 9-man team in the next football plan?
 - a. 17 answered yes, but that only includes 9 current teams and coop partners of 4 others
6. Most important criteria for the 2017 and 2018 Football Plan

Averages

 - a. Competitive Balance – 1.54
 - b. Travel – 2.56
 - c. Ease of Scheduling – 2.89
 - d. Traditional Rivalries – 3.01

NDHSAA will receive fall enrollment numbers from the North Dakota Department of Instruction in December to be used in the next football plan. The Board discussed the future football plan and timeline.

NDHSAA 2017 and 2018 Football Plan Timeline

January 2016 Board Meeting	Complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2016	Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2016	All requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2016	Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 20, 2016	Board meets and addresses coop applications
September 21, 2016	Preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
September 30, 2016	Deadline for requests to move up a division
First Week in October	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2016 Board Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Motion by Hall to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Watford City High School representatives Randy Cranston and Steve Holen appeared before the Board to request consideration of their classification for the 2016-17 and 2017-18 school years. Using the DPI Fall Enrollment Report numbers as per Board policy, Watford City's fall enrollment is 322. When enrollments from the schools Watford City is cooped with are added to their enrollment, with the exception of wrestling, cross country and softball as per Board policy, the total number of students is higher than 325. Watford City would like to dissolve the coops listed below and remain in the Class B classification for 2016-17.

Watford City High School coop dissolutions requested:

1. Watford City and Johnson Corners, boys' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16
2. Watford City and Johnson Corners, girls' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16
3. Watford City, Johnson Corners, and Alexander, boys' track, 7-12, 2015-16
4. Watford City, Johnson Corners, and Alexander, girls' track, 7-12, 2015-16
5. Watford City and Alexander, baseball, 9-12, 2015-16
6. Watford City, Johnson Corners, and Alexander, boys' golf, 7-12, 2015-16
7. Watford City, Johnson Corners, and Alexander, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16
8. Watford City and Johnson Corners, volleyball, 7-12, 2016-17

Motion by Roaldson to approve dissolutions. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, committee chair, provided a report from the Constitution and By-Law's Committee. The committee continued to discuss a NDHSAA Code of Conduct. Legal counsel, Rachel Bruner-Kaufman was in attendance and recommended NDHSAA not implement a Code of Conduct as discussed. Patti Stedman is going to research the policy recommendation of the North Dakota School Boards Association. The committee consensus was a Code of Conduct should be left to local school district control. Current policies in schools already cover many of the conduct issues that may be covered under a NDHSAA Code of Conduct.

Development of a transgender policy was discussed. Due to numerous inquiries from member schools, the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff are working with legal counsel to develop a regulation regarding participation of transgendered students in NDHSAA athletics and activities. South Dakota High School Activities Association, Missouri State High School Activities Association and NCAA current policies were discussed. The committee recommendation is to direct legal counsel to develop a draft policy based on Missouri and NCAA policies for committee review. Nationally, 37 states have some sort of transgender policy.

Motion by Schafer to approve the Constitution & By-Law Committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided the Board with a recommendation for placement of Dakota Prairie in Class B wrestling region 2 for the 2015-16 season. Dakota Prairie is planning to request a coop for 2016-17.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The General Assembly meeting agenda was distributed and discussed. President Wiberg will chair the meeting. Jordyn Hetland of Wyndmere, 2015-16 NDHSAA Distinguished Student, will address the General Assembly. Nominations for representatives will be accepted for Class B SE, Class A At-Large and NDIAAA.

Staff member Fletschock presented a handout regarding open gym guidelines as per previous Board request. Recommendation to remove Board Regulation #2 from the Guidelines Relative to Out-of-Season Participation and Use of Gymnasiums in Part III, Board Regulations and Guidelines of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws.

~~#2. A variety of activities is available to students and is not limited to one sport or activity on a given date.~~

Motion by Schafer to remove recommendation #2 (A variety of activities is available to students and is not limited to one sport or activity on a given date.) from the Guidelines Relative to Out-of-Season Participation and Use of Gymnasiums in Part III, Board Regulations and Guidelines of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Stedman to change the word gymnasiums to facilities throughout from the Guidelines Relative to Out-of-Season Participation and Use of Gymnasiums in Part III, Board Regulations and Guidelines of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board continued discussion on the creation of a student leadership advisory group which was tabled at the September meeting. The discussion indicated the Distinguished Student program is fulfilling the intent for which it was created. Motion by Vollmer to leave the Distinguished Student program as it is currently being operated. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed a Personnel Committee recommendation to create a media specialist position beginning in July 2016 as previously presented. The addition of a media specialist follows the NDHSAA Strategic Plan to address changing demographics, social media and the long term financial security of the NDHSAA.

The following timeline for the process of hiring a media relations position will be implemented.

- Application window opens February 1, 2016
- Applications received until April 1, 2016
- Applications screened April 6, 2016
- Interviews conducted April 13, 2016 in Valley City
- Board approval April 19, 2016

Motion by Roaldson to create a media specialist position as recommended. Second by Schafer Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request from Perry Piatz, Activities Director at Kindred High School, requesting participation in a varsity football contest prior to the first allowable AA date and to adjust their first allowable practice two days earlier for the 2016 season. Board discussion included the different start dates for different divisions.

Motion by Rinas to allow Kindred High School to play a contest prior to the first allowable AA football first contest date and to adjust their first allowable practice two days earlier for the 2016 season. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

- a) An action plan to address out of season coaching regulations was submitted by Bismarck St. Mary's.
- b) Fetsch received a contract extension to provide Spalding basketballs and Dudley softballs for the NDHSAA tournaments from Spalding/Dudley. We are currently in year five of a five-year contract for basketballs. Spalding offered a five-year extension of their current contract. Spalding will pay NDHSAA \$15,000 per year, an increase of \$5,000, and supply all basketballs for NDHSAA state tournaments at no cost. Dudley agreed to supply softballs for NDHSAA state tournaments.
- c) Fetsch also contacted suppliers of game balls for other sports such as Wilson for tennis balls to request their support. He has not yet heard back from other suppliers.
- d) Blue Cross/Blue Shield Health Insurance renewal was presented. Health insurance renewal shows a .19% increase for family health insurance.
- e) Fetsch presented the Board with notes from the Sports Medicine Advisory Committee meeting held in September. In 2010 the Board had a request to add immunizations to the Pre-Participation Form. The advisory committee indicated the form is intended to confirm if you are healthy enough to participate and immunizations are not a part of that.
- f) Staff member Bubach and Executive Director Fetsch will present a session at the North Dakota School Boards Association Conference at the end of October. The main topics they will present are drug and alcohol rule appeal process and code of conduct.

West Fargo Sheyenne High School principal, Greg Grooters appeared before the Board to appeal to a denied hardship application. Necessary information was distributed to the Board. Executive Director Fetsch explained the process and his hardship investigation to the Board. Grooters and a parent of the student provided the Board additional information as to reasons they believe the hardship should be granted.

Motion by Baesler to approve the hardship appeal. Second by Stedman. Roll call vote: Roaldson – no, Rinas – no, Vollmer – yes, Bertsch - no, Dahlen - yes, Hall - yes, Baesler - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Stedman – yes, Wiberg – no. Motion approved (7-4).

Board Correspondence was reviewed including letters from Devils Lake patrons.

Representative Reports

Dahlen was contacted by a member school concerning streaming fees for post season events. Fetsch indicated NDHSAA is under contract to the NFHS Network for post season events. Member schools that are members of the NFHS School Broadcast Program have the ability to stream their own games, using a subscription model.

Schafer brought up a complaint from Williston expressing frustration with golf coops within Class A schools.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held at 10:00 am on November 20, 2015 at the Holiday Inn Riverside in Minot.

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 11:58 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES General Assembly Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 22, 2015 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota on October 22, 2015. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 4:39 p.m.

President Wiberg welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. He thanked administrators for what they do for students, schools and communities of North Dakota through their attendance at this meeting and their support of education based activities in our state. Wiberg also thanked NDHSAA staff and the NDHSAA Board of Directors. He encouraged the membership to consider a Board position in the future.

President Wiberg declared a quorum and introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

The minutes of the October 2014 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Kent Dennis, Hankinson Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second by Kevin Rogers, Hatton Eielson School. Motion carried.

The minutes of the January 2015 Membership Meeting were addressed. Motion by Lorell Jungling, Mandan Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second Todd Olson, Fargo Public Schools. Motion carried.

Jordyn Hetland, 2015/16 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from Wyndmere High School, addressed the membership. Hetland discussed the benefits and opportunities of the NDHSAA Distinguished Student program. She explained the process and encouraged administrators to nominate a student from their school. Students are missing out on this opportunity because not all schools are submitting a candidate. Through this program, Hetland was able to attend the NFHS Leadership Conference in Indianapolis this summer where she learned about team building, creating a professional online identity, being respectful, being a good role model along with service to others. Through participation in NDHSAA activities students develop as leaders in our schools. The benefits are irreplaceable and those opportunities have turned her into the person she is today. Participation in co-curricular activities has helped push her past her boundaries. She has become someone who knows how to lose and still push herself to improve and be the best she can.

In closing, Hetland encouraged administrators to support and encourage students to participate in activities. Participation allows students to continue to grow into young leaders.

President Wiberg introduced Matt Fetsch, NDHSAA Executive Director.

Board member Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided a football survey report and football plan update to the assembly. Dahlen introduced the Football Committee and reviewed results of the survey. Survey results appear below.

7. If four divisions are established for the 2017 and 2018 football plan, in what division would your school best fit?
 - a. AAA – 15
 - b. AA - 10
 - c. A – 29
 - d. 9-man – 49
8. Would you have opted down a division and been ineligible for playoffs?
 - a. 4 schools
9. How many divisions do you have in the next 2-year football plan?
 - a. Five – 36 (29%)
 - b. Four – 68 (55%)
 - c. Three – 20 (16%)
10. If offered, would you be interested in fielding a 6-man team instead of a 9-man team in the next football plan?
 - a. 17 answered yes
 - b. Only includes 9 current teams and cooped partners of 4 others
11. Most important criteria for the 2017 and 2018 Football Plan

Averages

- a. Competitive Balance – 1.54
- b. Travel – 2.56
- c. Ease of Scheduling – 2.89
- d. Traditional Rivalries – 3.01

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors presented the following nominations:

1. Steve Hall, Kindred High School, reported nominations for the Class B Southeast representative
 - a. Tom Rettig, Superintendent, Enderlin Public Schools
 - b. Mitch Carlson, Superintendent, LaMoure Public Schools
 - c. There were no other nominations from the floor.
2. Dr. Mike Bitz, Supt., Mandan High School, reported nominations for the Class A At-Large representative
 - a. Lana DeCoteau, Superintendent, Turtle Mountain Community High School
 - b. Scott Privratsky, Superintendent, Devils Lake Public Schools
 - c. Guy Fridley, Activities Director, Dickinson Public Schools
 - i. Motion by Adam Hill, Mott to add Guy Fridley to the nominations with a second by Randy Cranston, Watford City.
3. Jim Roaldson, AD, Jamestown High School, reported nominations for the NDIAAA representative.
 - a. Michael Sorlie, Athletic Director, North Sargent High School
 - b. Patti Aanenson, Athletic Director, Larimore High School
 - c. There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Rick Jacobson, Wahpeton Public Schools to approve nominations. Second by Mike Campbell, Sargent Central Public Schools. Motion carried.

Ballots will be sent to member schools in December. Ballots will be canvassed at the January meeting.

The Executive Director gave his report:

- Fetsch indicated the theme of his report is “the only constant is change”
- NDHSAA unveiled new blazers at the General Assembly.
- The Local Officials Program, which began January, 2015 had 30 officials participate in the 2014/15 school year. Currently the program has 116 registered officials with 4 local officials from 2014/15 becoming fully registered officials in 2015/16.
- Football contact limitations reported in January, 2015 began in the fall of 2015/16 making football in North Dakota safer than it has ever been. We continue to spread that word throughout North Dakota.
- NDHSAA held a new administrator workshop at the NDHSAA office in August with 19 new Athletic Directors receiving training for their new position.
- The Board and staff continue to study a requirement that schools have a Code of Conduct policy.
- Due to numerous inquiries from member schools, the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff are working with legal counsel to develop a regulation regarding the participation of transgender students in NDHSAA athletics and activities.
- Fetsch indicated the constant is change, but it's amazing how similar our current status is to that of 50 years ago citing the following examples.
 - In 1965-66 a new Class A high school was formed - Fargo North.
 - In 2015-16 we have a new Class A school in Bismarck and one in West Fargo. We also have two new Class B schools for the first time in a generation.
 - In 1965-66 the sport of hockey was added to NDHSAA sports administrated with the anticipation curling and skiing would be the next sports added.
 - In 2015-16 many schools are adding clay target as a club sport.
 - In 1965-66 a staff position was added to work more closely with officials.
 - In 2015-16 the NDHSAA Board approved the addition of a media specialist position in the NDHSAA office.
 - In 1965-66 there was a change in classification from 3 classes to 2.
 - In 2015-16 Watford City will be Class B in 2016-17 and 2017-18.
- Fetsch shared with the membership, the numerous requests the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff receive to waive approved Board of Directors regulations or By-Laws, written and amended over the past 100+ years by member schools, prohibiting a student from participating

in activities. Parents, coaches, or administrators frequently request exceptions be made, that a violation be overlooked, or the consequences of the violation be reduced or waived. When the request is not approved, it is not infrequent that those applying the rules will be told: "You don't care about kids." In reality it is the presence of high standards of eligibility and conduct that contribute to the value of participation for students, their schools and the community. If we raise standards, we raise the value of the program; if we lower standards, we diminish the value of the program for participants, schools, and communities. As an example of creating high standards, Fetsch cited the following changes to the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws.

- In October 2006 the number of days a transfer student was ineligible to participate in varsity contests was changed from 90 to 180 days with a 71% approval of the membership.
- In October 2008 the elimination of the re-transfer rule passing with a 97% approval of the membership.
- In January 2015 academic eligibility changes were increased with a 94% approval of the membership.
- Fetsch told the membership North Dakota currently has the highest standard for alcohol, drug, and tobacco suspensions in the country. Those numbers clearly show member schools support raising standards, and that educationally-based activities in our great state are a privilege and not a property right. When told "You don't care about the kids," Fetsch' response is that making and enforcing rules will always be the first and foremost way the NDHSAA cares about kids. It is NDHSAA's tough love, something that a majority of parents in today's world refuse to give.
- Fetsch provided the membership with photos of the recently created Champions Room in the NDHSAA office and invited schools to stop by the NDHSAA office for a tour.
- In closing, Fetsch thanked administrators for all they do for North Dakota students on a daily basis and for what they do for their colleagues. He encouraged those in attendance to continue to take advantage of opportunities like this conference and to call the NDHSAA office with any questions they may have.
- Fetsch closed with a humorous video about over-bearing parents.

With no further business, President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 5:16 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
NDHSAA Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 20, 2015, Minot, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 20, 2015 in Minot. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Vollmer, Wiberg, Bertsch, Dahlen, Hall, Schafer, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson

Members absent: Baesler, Stedman,

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rinas to approve the consent agenda. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

10. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - (1) October 21, 2015
 - b. Financial Report

- (4) Balance sheet
 - (5) Budget
 - (6) Savings/investments
- c. Coop Dissolutions
 - (1) South Prairie and Sawyer, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - (2) Garrison and Max, speech, 7-12, 2015-16
- d. Coop Applications
 - (1) Bishop Ryan and South Prairie, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - (2) Bishop Ryan and South Prairie, softball, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - (3) Wahpeton and Fairmount, girls tennis, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - (4) Wahpeton and Fairmount, boys tennis, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - (5) Midway and Minto, volleyball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - (6) TGU Granville and TGU Towner, girls golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - (7) TGU Granville and TGU Towner, boys golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee action. There was one school with a self-reported violation. Valley-Edinburg volleyball athlete played too many sets. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of match in which the violation occurred and the student sat out the next match. A letter of reprimand will be sent to the school.

Motion by Schafer to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Committee reviewed a late coop dissolution request and brought it forward to the entire Board for consideration. Coop between Bishop Ryan and South Prairie in football, grades 7-12, for 2016-17.

Motion by Manley to approve dissolution of Bishop Ryan and South Prairie football coop as per committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, committee chair, provided a report from the Constitution and By-Law's Committee.

The Board continued discussion of a Code of Conduct policy. The committee recommends leaving policies for Code of Conduct under local school district control. The committee recommends referral of schools to the ND School Boards Association for suggestions on Code of Conduct policies for their schools. No further action is recommended.

Motion by Schafer to approve the Constitution & By-Law Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Constitution and By-Law's Committee brought development of a transgender regulation to the Board for discussion. The Board reviewed a letter from legal counsel with a proposed regulation for participation of transgendered students in NDHSAA athletics and activities. The committee proposed the following regulation effective immediately.

Proposed regulation:

Transgender Students

A transgender student will be defined as a student whose gender identity does not match the sex assigned to him or her at birth.

Any transgender student who is not taking hormone treatment related to gender transition may participate in a sex-separated interscholastic contest in accordance with the sex assigned to him or her at birth.

The following clarifies participation in sex-separated interscholastic contests of transgender students

undergoing hormonal treatment for gender transition:

- A trans male (female to male) student has undergone treatment with testosterone for gender transition may compete in a contest for boys but is no longer eligible to compete in a contest for girls.
- A trans female (male to female) student being treated with testosterone suppression medication for gender transition may continue to compete in a contest for boys but may not compete in a contest for girls until completing one calendar year of documented testosterone-suppression treatment.

Motion by Dahlen to approve the the transgender regulation as presented. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided an update on the member school survey regarding the 2017 and 2018 football plan.

The committee reviewed the fall male enrollment numbers received from the ND Department of Public Instruction and the effect on football divisions. Potential options for the next football plan were discussed. The Football Committee will meet on December 3, 2015 to continue discussion. A conference call Board meeting may be called before the January Board meeting to approve a final football plan.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Promotions and Programs Committee Chair, provided a report on a request from Farmer's Union Insurance for the creation of a Facebook contest for NDHSAA member schools. The proposed contest, named "Simply Different" would be for schools to post why their school is "Simply Different" and have Facebook users vote for their school by "Liking" the school page. The school with the most "Likes" in both Class A and Class B would receive \$5,000 each for their school athletic, arts or music department.

The committee recommended no action at this time to move forward with the Farmer's Union proposal.

The committee also discussed sponsorship tiers with no recommendation for change at this time.

Motion by Hall to approve the Promotions and Programs Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided the Board with a recommendation for placement of the following:

1. Nedrose track and field – NW region
2. White Shield track and field - NW region
3. Washburn softball – West B region
4. TGU golf – Class B Region 4

Motion by Schafer to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch presented the Board with a proposed three-year extension to the supporting sponsorship agreement between NDHSAA and North Dakota Department of Transportation.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the proposed sponsorship extension between the NDHSAA and the North Dakota Department of Transportation. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The North Dakota Officials Association (NDOA) recommends increasing the fee for reciprocity officials to \$10 per sport beginning in 2016-17.

Motion by Roaldson to approve an increase in the reciprocity fee to \$10 per sport beginning in 2016-17. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed and discussed correspondence concerning the next football plan from Turtle Mountain Community School.

Representative reports included:

- Rinas asked Board members if there has been any discussion about using neutral sites for football playoffs. Executive Director Fetsch indicated the issue had been discussed with coaches advisory and coaches in the past. They indicated they would like to remain at home sites for playoff games.
- Vollmer indicated a school in his area requested additional information about a school with a one act play team which won a region play contest and was later found to be ineligible. Fetsch indicated Bottineau High School did not submit their registration for the State One-Act Play competition by the required deadline. The information was emailed directly to the tournament manager as the school did not complete their registration by the required due date and registration was closed. The region manager allowed the team to compete without proper registration. When the issue was realized, the team was informed they could not participate in the state competition causing the 2nd place region play to move to 1st place and the 3rd place region play to move to 2nd place.

Executive Director's Report

- One Act Plays will be held at the University of Jamestown/Jamestown High School on Monday and Tuesday, November, 23-24, 2015.
- Fetsch explained the Bottineau High School one-act play issue to the Board.

Upcoming NDHSAA Board meetings are as follows:

- December 2, 2015 – Combined Tournament Committee will meet at the Chieftan Conference Center in Carrington at 10:30 am
- December 2, 2015 – Football Committee will meet at the Chieftan Conference Center in Carrington at 1:00 pm
- January 13, 2016 – Athletic Review will meet at the NDHSAA Office in Valley City at 10:00 am
- January 25, 2016 – Board of Directors will meet at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck at 4:30 pm
- January 26, 2016 – NDHSAA Membership Meeting will be held at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck at 7:30 am

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 11:15 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
December 3, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on December 3, 2015 in Valley City via conference call. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Vollmer, Wiberg, Dahlen, Schafer, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson, Stedman, Bertsch, Baesler.

Members absent: Hall

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided a recommendation for male enrollment numbers to be used for classification in the 2017 and 2018 football plan. The committee recommends offering an option of independent 6-man football. Schools would be required to declare their interest in 6-man football by September 15, 2016. The committee recommends creating four football divisions as in the past. The committee's preliminary suggestion for the number of teams in each division would be: 14 teams in AAA, 10 teams in AA, 32 teams in A, the remaining teams who are not interested in playing a 6-man independent schedule in 9-man. Also recommended for the upcoming plan is to use each school's free and reduced rate to adjust male student enrollment numbers. Students participating in free and reduced meals will be counted at 50% for enrollment number purposes.

The committee proposed the following plan for determining enrollments for football plan development. Enrollments for plan development purposes will be determined by:

- Step 1: Fall 2015 male enrollments for grades 7 – 10 as provided by the Department of Public Instruction.
- Step 2: The enrollment reported in Step 1 is multiplied by the percentage of the student body that qualified for free and reduced meals during the 2014-15 school year according to Department of Public Instruction data. That number will be multiplied by 50%.
- Step 3: The number derived in Step 2 is subtracted from the total 7 – 10 grade enrollment reported in Step 1. The remainder number will represent the total school enrollment for classification purposes during the 2017 and 2018 football plan

The committee reviewed the football plan timeline with proposed changes indicated by *.

Approved Timeline for Committee

January 2016 Meeting	Complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2016	Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2016	All requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2016	Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
* September 15, 2016	Deadline for requests to field an independent 6-man team (added)
* September 22 20, 2016	Board meets and addresses coop applications (date change)
* September 23 22, 2016	Preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools (date change)
September 30, 2016	Deadline for requests to move up a division
First Week in October	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2016 Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Information will be sent to schools upon approval of the guidelines for determining enrollment numbers and the the adjusted enrollment numbers. Information sent to schools will include preliminary number of teams proposed in each division.

Motion by Roaldson to approve updated timeline. Second by Vollmer. Roll call vote: Baesler - yes, Bertsch - yes, Schafer - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Vollmer - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Stedman - yes, Wiberg – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Manley to approve the process for determining school enrollments for the purpose of the football plan by use of a multiplier and also to approve the preliminary numbers as presented. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Schafer - yes, Dahlen - yes, Roaldson - yes, Stedman - yes, Baesler - yes, Bertsch - yes, Manley - yes, Vollmer - yes, Wiberg – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Lemar, Activities Director at Central Cass, requested the Board waive portions of Article II, Section II of the NDHSAA By-Laws for a student who is a finalist for the Wendy's High School Heisman Award.

Specific points in question:

- Each national winner will receive a personalized trophy (\$250 value).
- National finalists will receive a \$100 gift card for use at Wendy's restaurants.
- National winners will receive a \$500 gift card for use at Wendy's restaurants.

Similar requests have been presented to the Board in the past. Board members questioned the cap on the value of a trophy/award and what difference it makes if it is a \$75 or a \$100 value. Fetsch indicated the Constitution & By-Laws Committee will soon be reviewing the award section of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. The issue is more with the value of the gift card that will be awarded.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the waiver request. Second by Baesler. Roll call vote: Bertsch - yes, Schafer - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Vollmer - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - no, Stedman - yes, Baesler - yes, Wiberg - yes. Motion carried 9-1.

Coop Dissolutions

- e. Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Riverside Christian (MN), boys' basketball, 7-8, 2015-16
- f. Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Riverside Christian (MN), girls' basketball, 7-8, 2015-16

Motion by Rinas to approve coop dissolutions. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Upcoming NDHSAA Board meetings are as follows:

- January 13, 2016 – Athletic Review will meet at the NDHSAA Office in Valley City at 10:00 am
- January 25, 2016 – Board of Directors will meet at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck at 5:00 pm
- January 26, 2016 – NDHSAA Membership Meeting will be held at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck at 12:00 pm

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 11:15 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

January 25, 2016, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 25, 2016 in Bismarck. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 4:58 pm.

Members present: Stedman, Bertsch, Vollmer, Wiberg, Hall, Schafer, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson, Baesler, Dahlen

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Hall to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the consent agenda. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

11. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes

- (2) November 20, 2015
 - (3) December 3, 2015
- b. Financial Report
 - (7) Balance sheet - December 2015
 - (8) Budget
 - (9) Savings/investments
 - a. November 2015
 - b. December 2015
 - (10) Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Midkota, Barnes County North, Griggs County Central, and Kensal, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - b. Watford City and Alexander, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17
 - c. Watford City and Alexander, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17
 - d. Watford City and Alexander, softball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - e. Oak Grove and Shanley, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - f. Bowbells and Burke Central, speech, 7-12, 2015-16
 - g. Hatton and Northwood, instrumental music, 7-12, 2015-16
 - h. Hatton and Northwood, vocal music, 7-12, 2015-16
 - (11) Coop Applications
 - a. Midkota and Dakota Prairie, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - b. Valley City and Barnes County North, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - c. Oakes and North Sargent, baseball, 9-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - d. Williston and Alexander, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - e. Williston and Alexander, boys track and field, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - f. Williston and Alexander, girls track and field, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - g. Williston and Alexander, softball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - h. Velva and Sawyer, boys basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - i. Velva and Sawyer, girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - j. Velva and Sawyer, boys golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - k. Velva and Sawyer, girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - l. West Fargo and Kindred, girls soccer, 9-12, 2015-16, no fee

The Board reviewed a letter from Wayne Trottier, Jr., Sawyer High School Superintendent, requesting waiver of the \$500 late fee for a coop between Velva and Sawyer in baseball, grades 7-12, beginning in 2015-16. The baseball coop Sawyer previously participated in was dissolved after the new coop deadline therefore was subject to a late fee.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the baseball coop and waive late fee. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee action. There were three schools with self-reported violations.

1. West Fargo High School reported a violation of the out-of-season coaching rule. A boys soccer coach coached an out-of-season boys soccer team. West Fargo High School will be issued a letter of reprimand. The school administration completed steps necessary to address the situation.
2. West Fargo High School reported an athlete exceeded the daily half limit in girls' basketball. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of game in which the violation occurred and student sat out next game. A letter of reprimand will be sent to West Fargo High School.
3. Des Lacs-Burlington High School reported an athlete exceeded the daily quarter limit in boys' ☐basketball. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of game in which the violation occurred and the student sat out next game. A letter of reprimand will be sent to Des Lacs-Burlington High School.
4. Dakota Prairie High School reported an athlete exceeded the daily quarter limit in boys' ☐basketball. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of game in which the violation occurred and the student sat out next game. A letter of reprimand will be sent to the Dakota Prairie High School.

Motion by Manley to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch provided a report from the Constitution and By-Law's Committee concerning work on an awards policy. Staff was directed to gather additional information and bring recommendations to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee concerning athletic and activity awards. The Board also discussed combining award policy language with the status of amateurism language in the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. NDHSAA staff will bring award language recommendations back to the committee at a later date.

Motion by Schafer to approve Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Combined Tournament Committee Chair, reviewed meeting notes and recommendations.

The Combined Tournament Committee recommendations appear below:

Change of state tournament sites:

2019-20 volleyball move from Minot to Fargo

2020-21 A baseball/softball move from Fargo to Jamestown

2021-22 volleyball move from Fargo to Minot

2022-23 State tournament site recommendations:

A Girls Golf - Jamestown

Boys Tennis - Grand Forks

Boys Soccer - Grand Forks

Cross Country - Grand Forks

Girls Swimming - Bismarck

Football - Fargo

Volleyball - Minot

Wrestling - Fargo

Gymnastics - Jamestown

Boys & Girls Hockey - TBA

B Girls Basketball - Minot

Boys Swimming - Bismarck

A Girls & Boys Basketball - Bismarck

B Boys Basketball - Minot

Girls Tennis - Grand Forks

Track - Bismarck

B Girls Golf - Jamestown

B Boys Golf - Carrington

B Baseball/ B Softball - Mandan

A Baseball/ A Softball - Fargo

Girls Soccer - Minot

A Boys Golf - Grand Forks

Motion to approve sites by Vollmer. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

The Tournament Committee recommended the following changes in state tournament admission prices.

1. Softball and baseball tournament ticket price
 - a. Adults: \$12 daily pass - \$32 tournament pass
 - b. Students: \$6 daily - \$15 tournament pass
2. Swimming
 - a. Create a 2 - day general admission pass: Adults - \$20, Students - \$10
3. Tennis region and state:
 - a. Daily ticket prices: Adults - \$8, Students - \$5
 - b. Create a 3 - day tournament pass: Adults - \$24, Students - \$15
4. Golf
 - a. Daily ticket prices: Adults - \$8, Students - \$5
 - b. Create a 2 - day tournament pass: Adults - \$16, Students - \$10

Motion to approve changes to tournament admission prices by Manley. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Tournament Committee recommended the discontinuation of the State Class A Baseball and Softball 7th place games.

Motion to approve discontinuation of the 7th place games at the State Class A Baseball and Softball games by Hall. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion to approve the Combined Tournament Committee report by Vollmer. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Tournament Committee Chair, reported to the Board on the following:

- (1) Region Site Recommendations
 - (a) 2016 Region 1 Track Site - Kindred
 - (b) 2016 Fall Region Tournament Sites:

Golf - Girls A - Regions

East	Wahpeton
West	Mandan

Tennis - Boys - Regions

East	Grand Forks
West	Minot

Volleyball - Regions - Class B

Region 1	Lisbon
Region 2	Mayville State
Region 3	Ellendale
Region 4	Devils Lake
Region 5	Washburn
Region 6	Minot Audi
Region 7	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	Watford City

Volleyball - Regions - Class A

East	Wahpeton
West	Minot

- (2) Review drone policy draft for tournament policy manual as below:

Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (Drone) Policy

For NDHSAA Tournaments

The use of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV), also known as drones, is prohibited for any purpose by any persons at NDHSAA tournament venues. Tournament management shall refuse admission or entry to anyone attempting to use a UAV; and if necessary, tournament management shall remove anyone attempting to use a UAV and/or confiscate the UAV until the event has been completed.

For purposes of this policy, a UAV is any aircraft without a human pilot aboard the device.

An exception to this policy may be made in specific cases for NDHSAA broadcast partners, provided the management of the tournament facility permits the presence of UAVs for broadcast purposes under the control of the NDHSAA.

Motion by Rinas to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, reviewed the approved football plan timeline and provided recommended guidelines for the 2017 and 2018 football plan.

NDHSAA

Football Plan Guidelines

The following guidelines are being considered by the NDHSAA Football Committee for the administration of the current football plan and the development of subsequent two – year football plans

1. Football plans shall be established for two years.
2. Football seasons for plan purposes will be 2017 and 2018.
3. There will be 4 divisions of football. (AAA, AA, A, 9M)
4. Enrollments for plan development purposes will be determined by:
 - Step 1: Fall 2015 male enrollments for grades 7 – 10 as provided by the Department of Public Instruction.
 - Step 2: The enrollment reported in Step 1 is multiplied by the percentage of the student body that qualified for free and reduced meals during the 2014-15 school year according to Department of Public Instruction data. That number will be multiplied by 50%.
 - Step 3: The number derived in Step 2 is subtracted from the total 7 – 10 grade enrollment reported in Step 1. The remainder number will represent the total school enrollment for classification purposes during the 2017 and 2018 football plan.
5. Schools may request to move up to a higher division if the next smaller enrollment school in that division is willing to move down and so on.
 - a. All such requests for division assignments as of September 30, 2016 are final.
 - b. Schools that have previously opted to move up shall be given first consideration.
6. Schools may request to field an independent 6-man team by officially notifying the NDHSAA office on or before September 15, 2016.
7. The maximum number of teams in the top three divisions will be: AAA = 14, AA = 10, A = 32 with the remainder of the teams in 9-man.
 - a. If a school chooses to play an independent schedule or discontinues football during the two - year plan, the number of teams in that division will not be changed.
 - b. Any varsity team that chooses to play an independent team will be ineligible for the playoffs.
 - c. If a coop is approved, realignment in any of the top three divisions may be allowed with consideration given to the geographic location of schools involved in the change.
8. BY–LAW REMINDER: Football coops must be submitted by September 15th of the previous year during both years of the two-year football plan.
9. A North Dakota school may apply for an emergency coop for the second season of a current football plan only, if the following criteria are met:
 - a. An approved coop for the following two-year football plan must be in place prior to being eligible for an emergency coop
 - b. Emergency coop applications will only be considered if the requesting school has provided proof that student-athletes have no opportunity to compete at the varsity level for the second year of the existing plan
 - c. If the emergency coop is approved:
 - i. The host school shall be that school with the largest enrollment. The host school's current schedule and division placement will be used for the second year of the existing plan
 - ii. Only seniors from the applying school would be eligible for varsity competition for a \$1000 non-compliance fee per player
 - iii. Sub-varsity players from the applying school could compete for a \$200 non-compliance fee per player
10. The NDHSAA Board of Directors shall have final say in the administration of these guidelines.

Motion by Stedman to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Finance/Personnel Committee Chair, reported to the Board on the following:

- (1) Recommended job posting, salary range, and hiring timeline for the Media Specialist position. The committee reviewed the application and process. The Board reviewed the

recommended application and job description. The committee recommends a starting salary of \$50,000 with the possibility of a higher salary dependent on experience. The position would begin on July 1, 2016. An earlier start date may be considered with pro-rated compensation. The Board discussed the requirements with consensus to keep the job description as recommended.

- a. The timeline for applications is as follows:
 - i. Completed applications received in NDHSAA Office by 4:00 pm March 29, 2016
 - ii. Applications screened March 31, 2016
 - iii. Interviews conducted April 8, 2016 at NDHSAA office
 - iv. Successful candidate to be approved April 19, 2016 at the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting
- (2) Staff salary recommendations for 2016-17 were discussed by the committee. The following salary increases were recommended. A 4% increase for all salaried staff and a 4% increase for all hourly staff. An additional \$1,000 increase for all salaried staff to take the place of the current cell phone stipend.

Motion by Dahlen to approve the Finance/Personnel Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rinas to approve the media position as recommended. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rinas to approve staff salaries for 2016-17 as recommended. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirsten Baesler, Canvassing Committee Chair, provided a vote tally for the Board positions of Class A At-Large, Class B Southeast, and NDIAAA.

4. Class B Southeast representative
 - a. Tom Rettig, Superintendent, Enderlin Public Schools - 51
 - b. Mitch Carlson, Superintendent, LaMoure Public Schools - 82
5. Class A At-Large representative
 - a. Lana DeCoteau, Superintendent, Turtle Mountain Community High School - 12
 - b. Scott Privratsky, Superintendent, Devils Lake Public Schools - 77
 - c. Guy Fridley, Activities Director, Dickinson Public Schools - 48
6. NDIAAA representative.
 - a. Michael Sorlie, Athletic Director, North Sargent High School - 42
 - b. Patti Aanenson, Athletic Director, Larimore High School - 21

Motion by Baesler to approve canvassing report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Canvassing Committee Chair, Baesler will report the final results to the membership at the NDHSAA General Membership Meeting on January 26, 2016.

Brad Rinas, Realignment Committee Chair, provided recommendations to the Board regarding placement in baseball/softball regions for the 2016 season.

- a. Beulah assigned to West Region of Division B softball.
- b. Oak Grove assigned to Region 1 of Class B baseball.

Motion by Schafer to approve region assignments as reported. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Athletic Review

NDHSAA Board of Directors: Y: approve - N: deny (y-n)	<u>Review</u>	<u>Board</u>
	1/13/2016	1/25/2016
Cross Country:		
1. Increase the length of girls races at the state meet to 5,000 meters.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)

Boys Soccer:		
1. Increase the value of a regular season win to 3 points.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)
2. Increase the length of the season by adding one week prior to the current start date.	N (1-9)	N (2-9)
Football:		
AAA		
1. No recommendations		
AA		
1. No recommendations		
A		
1. No recommendations		
9-Man		
1. No recommendations		
All Football Divisions		
1. No recommendations		
Class A Girls Golf:		
1. Require all state qualifying meets, region meets, and state meets to have course distances of at least 5,000 yards.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)
Boys Tennis:		
1. Move the start time of the state tournament to 10:00 am on Thursday for both girls and boys tennis.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)
Volleyball:		
Class A		
1. Increase the Class A regular season match limit to 18 matches and 3 tournaments or 16 matches and 4 tournaments.	N (5-5)	N (2-9)
Class A & B		
1. Increase the number of allowable sets per day from 6 to 7.	Y (7-3)	N (4-7)

The Board reviewed the Class A Review notes. No recommendations were brought forward from Class A Review. The Class A Review committee discussed the use of wood vs aluminum bats in Class A baseball, increasing the volleyball match limits and elimination of 7th place game at state baseball and softball Tournaments.

Devils Lake High School presented a request to allow girls basketball participation one day early in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls Basketball Tournament in December of 2016. The team will have 9 practices in before the beginning of the tournament.

Motion by Schafer to approve request. Second by Baesler. Motion carried with one abstention. (10-0)

Turtle Mountain Community High School presented a request to allow girls basketball participation one day early in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls Basketball Tournament in December of 2016. The team will have 9 practices in before the beginning of the tournament.

Motion by Vollmer to approve request. Second by Hall Motion carried unanimously.

The General Membership meeting was discussed. The football plan will be distributed and there will be a vote on a By-Law amendment as proposed by Grand Forks Public Schools. Executive Director Fetsch will also notify the membership of the Public Service Announcements recently made available through the cooperation of NFHS, NIAAA, NDHSAA.

Fetsch notified the Board of the 2016-17 region administrator meeting dates and sites.

Monday, August 1 - Dickinson HS

Tuesday, August 2 - Minot HS-Magic City Campus

Thursday, August 4 - Valley City HS

Monday, August 8 - Larimore HS
Tuesday, August 9 - Bismarck Legacy HS

Motion by Stedman to change value of symbolic award as set by the Board in Part II Article IX: Awards Section II and in Part II Article IX: Awards Section IV of Board interpretations from \$75 to \$300. Second by Baesler. Motion passed unanimously.

Roaldson moved to approve the drone policy as presented to be effective immediately. Second by Bertsch. Motion passed unanimously.

Board correspondence was reviewed by the Board. Three letters received were concerning the 2017 and 2018 football plan. One letter was concerning an issue with bussing at Grand Forks Public Schools. Grand Forks Public Schools is aware of the letter received concerning bussing.

In representative reports, Schafer brought up the idea of coaches instead of kids sitting out of games for sport regulation violations. Punish the coach rather than the student for violations because the coach is the one that is suppose to track player information.

Executive Director's Report

- a) NFHS Winter Meeting Report: NFHS member associations Executive Directors met for the NFHS Winter Meeting. A major portion of the conference focused on strategic planning for the NFHS. Dissinger Reed was in attendance and explained they are working on a concussion insurance policy that would be similar to the current catastrophic insurance only it would deal specifically with concussion injuries.
- b) Code of ethics for coaches was also discussed. NDHSAA as a Board does not deal directly with coaches as coaches are under local school control. Recently issues have been reported concerning coaches ethics, therefore the Executive Director is researching creation of a Code of Ethics for coaches.
- c) The NFHS Summer Meeting was discussed. The meeting will be held in Reno, Nevada June 28 through July 2, 2016.
- d) Correspondence was received from the Traffic Safety Outreach Program of the North Dakota Association of Counties.

Upcoming NDHSAA Board meetings are as follows:

- 12. March 18, 2016 – Minot – Holiday Inn (Riverside)
 - (1) Class B District Chairs – 9:00 am
 - (2) Board of Directors Meeting – 1:00 pm

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 7:21 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES **NDHSAA Annual Membership Meeting** **January 26, 2016 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Tuesday, January 26, 2016 at 12:00 noon at the Bismarck Ramkota. President Wiberg welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established.

President Wiberg introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the membership.

On behalf of the Canvassing Committee, Chair Kirsten Baesler reported the results of the ballots for NDHSAA Board positions.

Class B Southeast: Mitch Carlson, Superintendent, LaMoure Public Schools

Class A At-Large: Scott Privratsky, Superintendent, Devils Lake Public Schools
NDIAAA: Michael Sorlie, Athletic Director, North Sargent High School

Football Committee Chair, Andy Dahlen, provided the membership with an update on the 2017 & 2018 football plan guidelines. The football plan guidelines were distributed and reviewed. Dahlen reminded the membership of the football plan timeline.

Motion by Kirk Ham, Park River, to propose the following amendment to the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Law. Second by Kevin Baumgarn, Rolla.

Part II, Article XIV, Section IXa

A student shall have been in attendance at the school which the student represents for ~~180 school days~~ one (1) calendar year upon transferring from another school unless the student's parents have become residents of the school district to which the student transferred or unless the school from which the student transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which the student is ranked, and there is no evidence of recruitment or undue influence. In the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school, or vice versa, the student shall not be eligible to represent the new high school in varsity competition for ~~180 school days~~ one (1) calendar year beginning with the first day of attendance in the new school. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the territory assigned to a specific high school by the Board of Education, and any transfer by a student from one school to another within the school district without a corresponding change in parental residence shall result in a loss of eligibility in varsity competition for ~~180 school days~~ one (1) calendar year. Should the student transfer from one school after the completion of the school year to another school prior to the start of the subsequent school year, the one (1) calendar year loss of varsity eligibility shall begin on the first date for fall practice in any sport.

A roll call vote of the membership was taken. Amendment passes (Yes - 110, No - 9) and will go into effect July 2016.

Executive Director Fetsch informed the membership of the availability of public service announcements produced in cooperation with NFHS, NIAAA, NDHSAA and NDIAAA. These PSAs are available on the NDHSAA website.

In closing, Executive Director Fetsch thanked member schools for what they do for students in our state on a daily basis.

President Wiberg thanked the membership for their attendance and attention. The meeting adjourned at 12:42 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**District Chairperson Notes
Minot - Holiday Inn (Riverside)
March 18, 2016**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 18, 2016 at the Minot Holiday Inn - Riverside. Chairman Rinas called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 16 districts represented. Upon introductions, Chairman Rinas welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as district chairs. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2017 basketball district

chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers. Fetsch informed the chairs of the approval process and timeline for approving district and region sites.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

District 1-----Kent Dennis, Principal/AD Hankinson HS

1. No items

District 2-----Brian Midthun, AD Enderlin HS

1. All 13 coaches in District 2 are in favor of a running clock/mercy rule in basketball. No vote requested as this appears on the agenda in different districts with more specific plans and will hold discussion at that time.
2. Coaches are wondering why NDHSAA has not made a decision as to mandating the super-region tournaments. Fetsch explained the Board formed an ad-hoc committee last year to address this issue. The ad-hoc committee will meet later today and will provide the Board with an update.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. The wrestling coaches from Region 2 are proposing dropping the number of weight classes from 14 to 12. The weight classes used would be the 10 college classes along with 106 and 115.
 - a. 106, 115, 125, 133, 141, 149, 157, 165, 174, 184, 197, 285
 - b. The request is being made due to the number of teams that cannot field 14 weight classes. Staff member Morast indicated if NDHSAA deviates from the NFHS weight classes we would no longer have a vote on the NFHS wrestling rules committee. The district chairs questioned the consequences if we deviate from NFHS. Morast also informed the group about an NFHS wrestling rules committee recommendation to go from 14 weight classes to 13 in 2017/18. The NFHS Board will vote on this in April. This topic came up at the wrestling coaches meeting with a result of wrestling coaches in favor of waiting for the NFHS Board to make their decision before making additional requests. Aanenson requested a straw vote to how many would be in favor of following the NFHS recommendations. Vote to Follow NFHS vote: 11-5
Aanenson also requested a vote to go to 12 weight classes as proposed. Vote: 4-10

District 4-----Aaron Schramm, Principal/AD Park River HS

1. No items

District 5-----Lucas Isaacson, AD LaMoure HS

1. Would like to discuss eliminating the total number of quarters played in basketball for the season. Leave a limit of 6 quarters per night but not the end of the year total. Vote Requested: 6-10
2. Change wrestling to 12 weight classes. Vote Requested: 7-9

District 6-----Damon Bosche, AD Medina HS

1. State wrestling ticket distribution was discussed. State wrestling ticket distribution process needs to adopt one of the two procedures. Continue to have schools submit their ticket request like the current procedure. Then proceed to one of the two scenarios. Vote Requested: 3-13
 - i. Seed the dual tournament immediately after region tournaments are done. The top four dual teams get reserved seating. Then the rest of the ticket orders are randomly picked for the remainder of the seating....or
 - ii. Complete random draw for all the schools that have submitted ticket requests.
- b. This would give more precedence to the top teams. Right now the schools have a form that is filled out and faxed in with the form requests starting at midnight. First come first serve based on what the Fargo Dome feels is the best seating for Class A and Class B. Fargodome has requested the time be moved to 8:00 am instead of

midnight. The time will be changed to 8:00 am and NDHSAA is investigating using PayPal for ticket orders rather than faxing information.

2. Would like discussion on the possibility of providing passes to all North Dakota AD's for access to tournaments and games throughout the state. Discussion included this is a local issue and is a conversation that should be held at the district level.
3. Would like discussion on the possibility of the ND High School Coaches Association handling the entire certification process for ND coaches. Each coach would be in charge of verifying their coaching status. Johnson indicated it should be up to the AD in each school to assure their coaches are certified. This should be a school district's responsibility. Many districts represented require coach education for coaches in grades 7-12 or grades 5-12 which is over and above the minimum requirements set by NDHSAA. Consensus was coaches certification needs to remain in the hands of the local schools with submission to NDHSAA.

District 7-----Scott Lindgren, AD Leeds HS

1. Mercy rule in basketball– District 7 feels this should be left up to coaches' discretion. This appears on the agenda in different districts with more specific plans and will hold discussion at that time.

District 8-----Brad Fitzgerald, AD St. John HS

1. We are in favor of a mercy rule in basketball.
 - a. Proposed: If a team is ahead by 30 points or more to start the 4th quarter of a game the clock will run and only stop for an injury or a time out. If the margin of score becomes less than 20 points, regular game regulations will be used for stopping the clock until/if the margin of point difference becomes 30 points. **Vote Requested: 10-6**

District 9-----Matt Scherbenske, AD Shiloh Christian HS

1. District 9 would like discussion on basketball rule 3-5 Art. 3 ("Arm sleeves, knee sleeves, lower leg sleeves and tights). Discussion to be focused mainly on the same color being required of all teammates. Staff member Fletschock indicated this is mandated in the basketball rules book.
2. District 9 would like a vote on changing baseball regulation regarding the number of games allowed to play in a season. Currently teams are allowed to play a maximum of 36 games in 23 dates prior to the state tournament. This includes whatever format of region tournament (in baseball Region VIII it is a possible seven additional games played in the region tournament.)
 - a. We are proposing to change the regulation to: Teams can play a maximum of 32 games in 23 dates prior to the state tournament excluding any tournament games to determine the region representative for the state tournament. (This would make the region tournament games NOT count towards the 32 games).
Vote Requested: 2-14

District 10-----Vicky Bender, AD Wilton HS

1. We would like to see the player penalization (sitting out next game/match) for excessive quarters/sets played be eliminated. Discussion was based on the player be penalized for something the coach did. The game/match should be penalization enough or maybe the coach should be fined/penalized somehow. This is not a unique situation. This happens across the state. Historically this came about as a deterrent to a coach doing this nightly if there is no consequence. **Vote Requested: 15-1**
2. Or maybe the coach should be fined/penalized somehow. Wiberg asked the district chairs their opinion on coaches being penalized. Midthun indicated he would be in favor of a warning for the first offense and something different for the subsequent offenses as there is a need to have a deterrent.

District 11-----Larry Sandy, AD Velva HS

1. Concern over the timeline of finalizing the football plan. Main concern is that with finalization not completed until October meeting, some schools have difficulty contracting officials by the time a schedule is developed. This is more of a concern over the lack of officials than the actual time line. Fetsch indicated this would take a by-law vote as the final date for the football plan is September 15th. This is a more complex problem and a vote was not

requested.

3. Would like to see high school football officials use the college football mechanics in providing the countdown of the 25 second clock when an on field clock is not present. Alternative solution to using college method would be to require on field 25 second clocks at all football games.

District 12-----Lyll Krueger, AD Surrey HS

1. Move golf to the Fall – **Vote Requested: 7-9**

District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England HS

1. No items

District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen HS

1. State rate for hotel rooms at state tournaments was discussed. NDHSAA does not have control over what motels charge. Schools are urged to contact the tournament manager to see if rates can be adjusted.

District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS

1. Mercy Rule—40 points in 2nd half runs for the rest of the game (stops timeouts, quarter break, injury). This topic was previously voted upon.
2. Requested the NDHSAA Board pursue a 3 class system for basketball only with implementation in 2017-18. Formation of a committee to formulate a plan that is right for kids. Jung indicated only 2 states in the US have a two class system. Cranston indicated their district created 4 plans, however none were brought forward to this meeting. District 15 would like a vote for the NDHSAA to move forward in creation of a plan for a 3 class system. **Vote Requested: 14-2**
3. 9 teams in District 15, move one to District 16 to make 8 and 8. Districts can make this request to the realignment committee.

District 16-----Kent Harding, AD Divide County HS

1. Basketball - Super Region Tournaments, will every region be required to use this format? If so, when? Previously discussed.
2. Volleyball- concern that region volleyball tournament sites use qualified line judges, bookkeepers, and clock keepers. No other districts indicated this was an issue in their district.
3. Possibly if the NDHSAA could create 2- 9-man football divisions.

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
March 18, 2016, Minot, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on March 18, 2016 in Minot. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Vollmer, Wiberg, Hall, Schafer, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson, Baesler, Dahlen

Members absent: Bertsch, Stedman

Others present: Kelly Koppinger, New England Superintendent, Darryl Jung, New England Athletic Director and a group of parents from New England

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Baesler to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the consent agenda. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

13. Approval of Consent Agenda

- a. Approval of Minutes - January 25, 2016
- b. Financial Report
 - i. Balance sheet - January 2016
 - ii. Budget
 - iii. Savings/investments - January 2016
- c. Coop Dissolutions
 - i. Drake-Anamoose and Goodrich, football, 9-12, 2017-18
 - ii. Dickinson Trinity and New England, boys and girls track and field, 7-12, 2015-16
 - iii. Dickinson Trinity and New England, football, 7-12, 2017-18
- d. Coop Applications
 - i. Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD), volleyball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
 - ii. Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD), boys basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - iii. Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD), girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - iv. Mott-Regent and New England, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee action. There were three schools with self-reported violations and one late coop dissolution request.

Self violations included:

1. South Heart High School reported an athlete exceeded the daily quarter limit in girls' basketball. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of game in which the violation occurred and student sat out next game. A letter of reprimand will be sent to South Heart High School.
2. Fargo North High School reported violation of an individual's wrestling decent plan. Prescribed penalty was applied. Forfeiture of match in which the violation occurred and student sat out next match. A letter of reprimand will be sent to Fargo North High School.
3. By-Law violation
 - a. White Shield High School reported White Shield and Alexander held a girls basketball contest consisting of a junior high team containing 6th graders vs. a high school team. White Shield High School and Alexander High School were placed on probation through 2016/17.

Late coop dissolution request from Dickinson Trinity to dissolve the grade 7-12 football coop between Dickinson Trinity and New England beginning in 2016-17. The request for dissolution was denied.

Motion by Wiberg to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Wiberg, provided a Media Committee report on post season streaming violations. Four Winds High School streamed the District 7 girls' basketball tournament without NDHSAA approval. The media committee recommends a \$1,000 penalty with any subsequent violations double that amount and a letter of reprimand to the offending school. The committee also discussed Class A region broadcast fees. No change was recommended to the broadcast fees at this time.

Motion by Wiberg to approve Media Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

New England Superintendent, Kelly Koppinger, appealed the Executive Board's decision to deny a football coop dissolution for the 2016-17 school year. New England requested dissolution of the current football coop with Dickinson Trinity for the 2016-17 school year, and if approved requested consideration of an emergency football coop with Mott-Regent for the 2016-17 school year. Darryl Jung, New England Athletic Director indicated he was contacted three times by the Dickinson Trinity administration indicating the desire to dissolve the current football coop immediately. Area schools were surveyed with New Salem/Glen Ullin and Grant County indicating they are not in favor of allowing the dissolution in the second year of a 2-year football plan. Dickinson Trinity indicated they did want to appeal the Executive Board's prior decision. New England's request was three part:

1. Dissolution of FB coop with Dickinson Trinity for 2016/17
2. Emergency coop with Mott-Regent for 2016/17

3. Change the football guidelines to allow all students to participate at the varsity level.

The Board indicated exclusions in the past have been based on the opportunity for kids to participate. This is different than issues in the past as the New England students have the opportunity to play regardless if this appeal is approved. Rinas indicated if this were approved it would open the door to additional coops and coop dissolutions in the middle of a football plan. NDHSAA staff indicated precedent indicated denial of dissolution in similar cases. Motion by Roaldson to deny New England's appeal of the coop dissolution. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided a report on the two committee meetings that have been held since the last Board meeting. The committee reviewed the emergency coop guidelines and recommended no change to these guidelines. Stanley & Powers Lake appeared before the Football Committee on March 17th to address concerns. The committee took these concerns into consideration. Preliminary division placement recommendations for the 2017 and 2018 plan were distributed to the Board. The preliminary divisions will be placed on the NDHSAA website. The preliminary divisions will be updated as coops are approved and dissolved.

Motion by Dahlen to approve Football Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall provided a Constitution & By-Laws Committee report with potential language changes to Part II, Article IX: Awards By-Law. A draft of proposed By-Law changes was distributed to the Board for review. The committee would like feedback from Board members on the proposed changes. Potential changes are as follows:

Current By-Law with edits, additions and strike through.

Article IX: Awards

~~SECTION I: The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall:~~

- ~~a. Be kept within reasonable bounds~~
- ~~b. Have symbolic value only, and~~
- ~~c. Be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the superintendent and/or principal concerned.~~

~~SECTION II: Awards such as unattached letter, trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given, provided that the cost of the awards shall not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors (\$300.00).~~

~~SECTION III: Conferences or schools conducting invitational tournaments and meets under Association rules may make awards to the winning schools or contestants, provided that the awards are within the bounds of Sections I and II.~~

~~SECTION IV: Suitable awards of symbolic value only may be given by such organizations as service clubs, patriot organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' Club, and the sports department of a newspaper, radio or television station. No awards shall be accepted which in any way advertises any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned "with the exception of NDHSAA approved corporate sponsors for NDHSAA awards".~~

~~SECTION VI: The Board shall have authority to designate, give and control medals and trophies to be awarded to schools or individuals on championship teams in any sport or activity, provided that these awards are kept within the bounds of Sections I and II.~~

~~SECTION VI: Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by individuals or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning and their alumni. High school athletes or performers should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being exploited by outside sources.~~

~~SECTION VII: Penalties for violations of the above rules may be suspension of the school and ineligibility of the individual who accepts the award.~~

Proposed Draft

Article IX: Awards

SECTION I: A student activities participant may not accept monetary compensation in recognition of activities ability, participation and/or achievement.

SECTION II: A student may accept non-monetary compensation or items of value solely in recognition of activities ability, participation and/or achievement if the total monetary compensation or items of value, including the actual value of any gift certificates (so long as they are not convertible to cash), discounts, coupons, etc., does not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors during the Association year (July 1-June 30).

SECTION III: Non-monetary compensation or items of value does not include customary awards of symbolic nature without resale value such as the school's athletic letter, medals, ribbons, certificates, plaques, trophies and other emblems, provided the cost of the award does not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

NOTE: This rule does not regulate or prohibit compensation received by a student for ability, participation and/or achievement in a non-NDHSAA sponsored sport or activity, nor does this rule prohibit the acceptance of college scholarships by students.

SECTION IV: A coach or director is responsible for reporting to the school's athletic/activities director all compensation or items of value received by the students on that coach/director's team within one month of the receipt of the compensation or items of value. School administration is responsible for verifying that the total sum of compensation or items of value received by each student participant at that school does not exceed the retail value amount set in SECTION II.

SECTION V: The NDHSAA Board of Directors shall have authority to designate, give and control medals and trophies to be awarded to schools or individuals on championship teams in any sport or activity, provided that these awards are kept within the bounds of Section III.

SECTION VI: Penalties for violations of the above rules may be suspension of the school and ineligibility of the individual who accepts the award.

Motion by Hall to approve Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, reported on the Super-Region Ad-Hoc Committee Meeting. Each committee member reported on the situation in their district. There is a mix of super-region and conventional district/region formats throughout the state. Overall, the regions are happy with the models they have chosen. There is a different fit for each region and they appreciate having the option to do what seems to be the best for each area. It is working now with each region doing different things and they would like to keep it that way. The committee indicated there is not a need to meet again until there is a change directed from the Board or a change in demographics throughout the state.

The committee recommended region placements as follows:

- South Prairie boys and girls' golf – Region 4
- Drake-Anamoose boys' golf – Region 4
- New England boys and girls track & field – SW Region

Motion by Manley to approve Realignment Committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

NFHS Summer Meeting was discussed. Conference books will be mailed to Board members when they are received. Fetsch asked Board members to indicate their attendance plans to him.

Meeting dates for 2016-17 were discussed. Changes include moving the September meeting from Tuesday to Thursday due to the Midwest Officials Summit which will be held in North Dakota. Fetsch also indicated the November meeting was moved to the first week in December and will include the Combined Tournament Committee meeting the day before. The April meeting has been moved to May in Valley City and will align with Distinguished Student interviews.

2016/17 NDHSAA Meeting Dates

August 16, 2016	Board of Directors Meeting, Valley City
September 22, 2016	Board of Directors Meeting, Valley City
October 19, 2016	Board of Directors Meeting, Bismarck
October 20, 2016	General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
December 1, 2016	Board of Directors Meeting, Valley City
January 18, 2017	Athletic Review Committee Meeting, Valley City
January 30, 2017	Board of Directors Meeting, Bismarck
January 31, 2017	Annual Membership Meeting
March 17, 2017	Board of Directors Meeting, Minot
May 4, 2017	Board of Directors Meeting, Valley City
June 7, 2017	Athletic Review, Valley City
June 12, 2017	Board of Directors Meeting, Valley City

Motion by Vollmer to approve 2016/17 Board meeting dates. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence was reviewed. There were seven letters addressing the Bismarck girls' hockey coop including letters or emails from McCowan, Black, Barendt, Abrahamson, Klemetsrud, Longtin, and Wold.

The Board discussed coops in general and coops between Class A schools. The Board has not traditionally stepped in to determine criteria for coops, they have allowed schools to apply for coops based on their local criteria. Board members indicated this may be the time to have large coops give a plan to the NDHSAA Board concerning their Class A coops. The Board felt school districts need to address this issue at the local level. The letters received were concerning girls hockey, however, hockey is not the only sport where there is an issue. Roaldson indicated the top 6 girls' hockey schools have a full roster of 20 girls consistently. Where smaller teams struggle to have 10-16 girls on a roster. Roaldson researched past years' final standings for girls' hockey from 2007-08 through current year. His research showed the same larger schools consistently in the top 6 teams with the smaller schools at the bottom of the standings. Smaller schools are considering playing in the 19U league rather than through NDHSAA. Roaldson indicated we entrust our member schools to do the right thing through trust and integrity. The Board talked about having the Executive Director meet with the Bismarck Public Schools Athletic Directors to address a plan. The Board indicated this is not about the success of the program, it is based on the number of schools participating in a single team.

Motion by Vollmer to direct Executive Director Fetsch to visit with Bismarck administration on their future plans for their girls' hockey program. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously. Executive Director Fetsch will report back to the Board in April on the discussion with Bismarck administration.

The Board reviewed a letter from Loren Scherr, Beulah Superintendent and Carl Blackhurst, Beulah Activities Director concerning placement of the Region 7 volleyball and basketball tournaments.

A letter from Richardton-Taylor High School in support of the New England appeal was addressed during the appeal process.

Representative Reports

- Andy Dahlen indicated one of his coaches talked to him about out-of-season coaching regulations. Dahlen has a coach that would like to coach his son in travel ball. The out-of season coaching was discussed. There is a difference between working with your son and coaching a team. Past practice allows a parent to work one on one with their son/daughter.

- Steve Hall was questioned by schools in his area about venue surcharges. Hall questioned the customary acceptable venue charge for regions. Fetsch indicated over half the region sites have a venue surcharge on tickets.

Executive Director's Report included:

NFHS Foundation grant for \$2000 was approved. The grant will be used to send the students to the Student Leadership Conference in Indianapolis in July.

Fetsch reported all 2016-17 staff contracts have been accepted.

Fetsch provided an update on the Media Specialist position. There are 11 applications to date with several more indicating they will apply. A recommendation will be presented at the April Board meeting.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held April 19, 2016 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 3:13 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**NDOA Winter Meeting Minutes
Wednesday, March 23, 2016
7:00 pm – CT – Conference Call**

1. President Grondahl calls the meeting to order. Others present: Jason Dockter, Scott Privratsky, Mark Ukestad, Darren Sheldon, Paul Mellum
2. Approval of agenda – Motion by Dockter, Second by Ukestad. Motion passed.
3. Approval of minutes from September 9, 2015 – Motion to approve by Privratsky, second by Dockter. Motion passed.
4. Review November 2015 NDHSAA Board of Directors action which raised the reciprocity rates from \$10 for all sports to \$10 for each sport. Passed (11-0)
5. Resignation of Privratsky due to NDHSAA Board Appt – Motion by Dockter to accept resignation of Scott Privratsky following the meeting –Second by Mellum. Motion passed.
6. Board appoints Kevin Sundre to finish Privratsky's NDOA Board term – Motion by Dockter, Second by Ukestad. Motion passed.
7. Nomination committee report
 - a. Addition of another NE representative at Fall of 2015 meeting, will be voted on this summer
 - b. Mickey Jordan and Jason Dockter will report on Board of Directors nominees
 - c. NW nominee Jeremy Mehlhoff – Williston
 - d. SW no indication of anyone running against Mickey Jordan – Justin DeCoteau
 - e. NE nominees Craig Hahn and possibly Dean Klier

Name	Term 1	Term 2	Geography
Mellum, Paul	15 - 18		Northwest
Grondahl, Larry**	10 - 13	13 - 16	Northwest
Dockter, Jason	11 - 14	14 - 17	Southwest
Jordan, Mickey*	13 - 16		Southwest

Privratsky, Scott	12 - 15	15 - 18	Northeast
Ukestad, Mark	15 - 18		Southeast
Sheldon, Darren	14-17		Southeast

*Eligible to run for another term in current region

**Board position will be open

8. Privratsky updates everyone about the Distinguished Service Award
9. Review 20 and 25-year recognition lists:

20 Year (Plaque) – Donna Abrahamson, Kathy Aspaas, Jeff Ball, Nancy Beck, Delwin Blumhagen, Kasey Burt, Jeri Christiansen, Scott Evanoff, Todd Graf, Rod Heisler, Todd Hoffman, Roger Mertens, Dave B. Olson, Jamie Reed, Tom Stokke, Harvey Trapp, Rich Voegeli, Leon Walter

25 Year (Watch) – Patrick Adair, John Blada, Laurie Good, Randy Hill, Rock Messerschmidt, Karla Michaelson, Penny Nash, Marv Pedersen, Stacey Ringoen, Darren Sheldon, Todd Tschosik, Don Warren
10. Behavior of Officials when they are in the stands – There have been multiple instances of registered officials acting disrespectful towards game officials when they are attending as fans. Also multiple officials that work as coaches giving other officials trouble. Discussion by the NDOA Board of what can be done to curb this behavior. Letters will be sent to officials from the NDOA Board.
11. Correspondence from Scott Strenge concerning the Yellow Card Update on Year 1 in Region 1. NDOA Board fully supports the Yellow Card policies and would like to see it expand further in the state.
12. Mercy Rule in basketball update – passed District Chairs, will go to NDHSAA Board in June. NDOA concurs and agrees with District Chairs.
13. Officials' jackets in basketball update - In 2017-18, the college jacket is required.
14. Select next year's officers
 - a. President – Nominations – Mickey Jordan nominated by Ukestad, Second by Dockter. Motion passed.
 - b. Vice President – Nominations – Jason Dockter nominated by Sheldon, Second by Privratsky. Motion passed.
15. Schedule next year's meetings - September 7, 2016 in Mandan at Farmers Union Insurance, 3:00 pm. March 22, 2017 – Conference Call 7:00 pm.
16. Secretary Report
 - a. Officials Fees for Subvarsity Football – Do we need to adjust the pay scale for Freshman FB, games are the same length. Will be adjusted for 17-18/18-19 Fee schedule. Will stay the same for 2016-17.
 - b. Recruitment – number of registered officials slightly up in FB (up 4 fully registered, up 28 "local officials"), down slightly in BB (down 3 fully registered, down 7 "local officials").
 - c. Three class opinions – wouldn't be enough officials to fill region and state tourneys. Could not be covered unless you got rid of the sitout rule. NDOA against the 3 class system.
17. Other
 - a. Privratsky thanked to the NDOA Board members for making it a pleasure to work together.
 - b. Grondahl recounted his past six years on the NDOA Board. Thanks and appreciative.
18. Adjourn – Meeting Adjourned – Ukestad motion, second by Sheldon. Motion passed

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 12, 2016, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special Board meeting on April 12, 2016 in Valley City. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Vollmer, Wiberg, Hall, Rinas, Manley, Baesler, Bertsch, Stedman

Members absent: Schafer, Roaldson, Dahlen

The Personnel Committee interviewed seven individuals for the Media Specialist position on April 8, 2016. The committee recommends approving a two-year contract with Tom Mix for the position of NDHSAA Media Specialist. Annual salary of \$50,000 for the 2016-17 fiscal year and \$52,000 for the 2017-18 fiscal year, as well as a pro-rated salary of \$8,500 for May and June of 2016. Tom will begin full-time with the Association on May 2, 2016.

Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch advised Board members about upcoming committee meetings and Board meeting.

Staff member Morast updated the Board on the progress of the Distinguished Student finalists. Finalists will interview on May 4, 2016 in Valley City.

Finalists include:

Justin Olien - West Fargo Sheyenne

Martin Altenburg - Fargo North

Mya Steinwehr - Hankinson

Kailer Riedman - May-Port CG

Alyx Schmitz - Oakes

Brooke Schulte - Bismarck Century

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held April 19, 2016 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 1:09 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,

Brenda Schell

Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 19, 2016, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April 19, 2016 in Valley City. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 10:57 am.

Members present: Wiberg, Hall, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson, Baesler, Dahlen, Bertsch, Stedman

Members absent: Schafer, Vollmer

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Hall to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

- e. Approval of Minutes
 - i. March 18, 2016
 - ii. April 12, 2016
- f. Financial Report
 - i. Balance sheet
 - 1. February 2016
 - 2. March 2016
 - ii. Budget
 - 1. February 2016
 - 2. March 2016
 - iii. Savings/investments
 - 1. February 2016
 - 2. March 2016
 - iv. Winter Tournament Financial Report
- g. Coop Dissolutions
 - i. Jamestown and Montpelier, football, 7-8, 2016-17
 - ii. Jamestown and Montpelier, football, 9-12, 2017-18
 - iii. Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian, football, 7-8, 2016-17
 - iv. Griggs County Central, Midkota, Barnes County North, Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal, football, 7-12, 2017-18

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee action. There were three schools with self-reported violations and one late coop dissolution request.

Self Report

- Park River High School reported an out of season coaching violation. The school will receive a letter of reprimand and report a plan to educate coaches to NDHSAA by June 6, 2016.
- Hazen High School reported use of an ineligible student in a region music contest. The school will receive a letter of reprimand.
- Langdon Area reported moving grade 7 and 8 St. Alphonsus players to grade 9-12 teams. The cooperative sponsorships between Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus were created in 1983 and include grades 7 and 8. Upon realizing the error, Langdon Area self reported and requested approval to change all coops between Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus to 7-12 coops. The Executive Committee recommends approval of the coops as requested with no late fees.

14. Late Coop Applications

- (1) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (2) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, boys basketball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (3) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, girls basketball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (4) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, boys cross country, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (5) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, girls cross country, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (6) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, boys golf, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (7) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, girls golf, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (8) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, football, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (9) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, boys track and field, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (10) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, girls track and field, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
- (11) Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus, volleyball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee

15. Langdon Area Area High School late fee waiver request

Motion by Wiberg to approve Executive Committee report including approval of the Langdon Area and St. Alphonsus coops with no late fees. Second by Rinas Motion carried unanimously.

Shannon Faller, Alexander High School Principal, appealed the NDHSAA Executive Board decision to place Alexander on probation through the 2016-17 school year for allowing a junior high basketball team to play a high school team. Motion by Rinas to deny request to overrule the Executive Board decision to place Alexander High School on probation for 2016-17. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall provided a Constitution & By-Laws Committee report with potential language changes to Part II, Article IX: Awards By-Law. A draft of proposed By-Law changes was distributed to the Board for review in March. NDHSAA staff presented the proposed change at the NDIAAA conference in April and held round-table discussion to gather feedback. The athletic directors were in favor of the changes to the Awards By-Law with no specific concerns brought forward. The committee recommends the amendment be brought to the membership for a vote in October.

The committee discussed the transfer rule concerning divorce and legal separation interpretation in Article XIV – Section X or the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws.

Motion by Hall to approve Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Fargo North High School administrators requesting an addition to the out-of-season coaching rule in Board interpretations.

The proposed change would add:

At any time during the off-season, coaches of team sports who are also parents may instruct/coach their own children who have participated in a contest as members of their school team in that sport and/or are in grade 7-8 programs that feed into grade 9-12 programs. There may be no other members of the coach's program or the feeder program on the same team.

Specifically, a member of Fargo North's coaching staff requests allowance to coach his child's out-of-season team. The player/child is competing on a non-school team with no other Fargo North players. This addition to the out-of-season coaching regulation would be allowed only under the circumstance in which a parent, who is a coach for a grade 9-12 team his/her child either plays on or is in a grade 7-8 feeder system for, and the child/player are involved in an out-of season team that has no other team members of the coach's team or feeder team playing.

Motion by Stedman to approve the additional language in the out-of-season coaching regulation as requested beginning immediately. Second by Bertsch. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Manley - yes, Roaldson - yes, Hall - no, Baesler - yes, Dahlen - yes, Bertsch - yes, Stedman – yes, Wiberg – no. Motion carried: (7-2)

Bertsch, reported on the Fine Arts Committee meeting concerning the qualifying ratio for State A Vocal/Strings and the effect on the size of the contest and venues. This issue will be addressed at the music advisory. Staff member Bubach wanted the Board to know this issue would be coming forth possibly at the Fine Arts Review in May.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Combined Tournament Committee chair, reported the following recommendations emanating from the April 4, 2016 meeting.

Changes in ticket prices as follows:

- (1) Eliminate the tournament ticket for east region boys and girls basketball and boys hockey.
- (2) Change boys region hockey tournament prices to follow Class A basketball region prices.
 - a. Add a daily ticket to East and West boys hockey: Adult \$10.00 – Student \$5.00
 - b. Change the price of the West Region boys hockey tournament ticket to: Adult \$26.00 – Student \$13.00
 - c. Remove the 3 – game session price from West Region boys hockey ticket prices
- (3) Change the state wrestling adult reserved tournament ticket price to \$42.00

Motion by Hall to approve the change in ticket prices as proposed. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Update state tournament site schedule as follows:

- a. Place the 2018-19 State Hockey Tournament in Fargo

Motion by Bertsch to approve placement of the 2018-19 state hockey tournament in Fargo. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Eliminate the spirit award for Class B basketball tournaments. This award was previously discontinued at Class A basketball tournaments. The number of schools having cheerleaders has diminished and the Combined Tournament Committee no longer feels this is a necessary award. Wiberg brought up the need for a way to promote sportsmanship in member schools. Motion by Hall to eliminate the spirit award for Class B basketball tournaments beginning in 2016-17. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Hall brought up the issue of dimming of lights before the championship game of each tournament. This is handled by local tournament management and the Combined Tournament Committee had no recommendation to change.

Steve Hall, Tournament Committee Chair, presented recommendations for 2016-17 winter sport region tournaments as follows:

EVENT	SITE SELECTED
BASKETBALL - Girls	
Region 1	Fargo - TBA
Region 2	GF Betty
Region 3	Jamestown Civic
Region 4	Devils Lake
Region 5	Mandan
Region 6	Minot Audi
Region 7	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	Watford City
BASKETBALL-Boys & Girls Combined - Class A	
East Region	Fargo
West Region	Bismarck
BASKETBALL - Boys	
Region 1	NDSCS
Region 2	GF Betty
Region 3	Jamestown Civic
Region 4	Devils Lake
Region 5	Bismarck - TBA
Region 6	MSU Dome
Region 7	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	Williston State
HOCKEY - Boys	
East Region	Grand Forks
West Region	Bismarck
TENNIS- Girls	
East Region	Fargo
West Region	Minot
WRESTLING	
Class A	
East Region	Grand Forks Central
West Region	Williston
Class B	
Region 1	Ellendale
Region 2	Mayville
Region 3	Rolla
Region 4	Beulah

Motion by Manley to approve the 2016/17 region tournament sites as proposed. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Hall presented recommendations for fine arts state sites as follows:

Event	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
State B Plays		University of Jamestown	University of Jamestown
State Debate			Fargo Metro Schools
State A Plays			LRSC
State A Speech			Jamestown HS
State A Music			VCSU
State B Speech	Mandan HS	Mandan HS	Mandan HS
State B Music			BSC

Motion by Hall to approve the fine arts state sites through 2019-20 as proposed. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Tom Milbrandt, Athletic Director at Maple Valley High School, on behalf of Region 1 schools requesting the Board consider scheduling the final night of the 2017 Region 1 Girls Basketball Tournament on a Wednesday evening. Of the 13 schools in Region 1, ten schools were in favor of the proposal and three opposed holding the final night of the tournament on a Wednesday evening.

Motion by Roaldson to table the Region 1 Girls Basketball Tournament request. Second by Stedman. More information will be available for the Board to make a decision in June. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch proposed a seven-year activity calendar that would go through 2022-23 for Board review and approval. The Board previously approved the activity calendar dates through 2018-19. Fetsch proposed changing the 5-year activity calendar to a 7-year activity calendar to bring the activity calendar in line with the site rotation calendar. The proposed calendar added three years to the activity calendar.

Motion by Manley to approve the proposed seven-year calendar. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Patti Aanenson, Northeast region track meet manager, requesting the Board consider allowing a 2:00 pm start time for the Northeast Region meet on Friday, May 19, 2016. Motion by Hall to deny the request. Second by Dahlen. The Board felt not enough information was provided to change the Board regulation. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report included:

- 1) Fetsch reported information from a meeting with the Bismarck Public Schools athletic administration concerning the future of the Bismarck girls hockey program. Dave Zittleman, Bismarck Public Schools athletic director, provided a report to the Board on the girls hockey program. The Board discussed philosophy of Class A coops at length and whether Class A coops supported the purpose of coops, which is to enhance participation. Roaldson discussed the option of Jamestown moving from NDHSAA Class A girls hockey to the Under 19 club hockey program as Jamestown is not able to field viable teams at the level of the larger cooped programs. He does not feel girls hockey has a level playing field for all teams. Rinas brought up the possibility of creating coop guidelines dependent on participation. Baesler indicated she felt the Bismarck schools should be forced to take another look. Fetsch indicated if that path is chosen, NDHSAA would need to look at all coops, not just the Bismarck girls hockey coop. Staff member Bubach indicated there are two separate issues that need to be addressed. The issue of Class A coops and the issue of girls hockey. Originally the Bismarck girls hockey coop was put in place to grow girls hockey. The Bismarck girls hockey coop has grown and the longer it is in place, the harder it is to dissolve the coop. Bismarck has proven they have enough kids because they have a JV program in addition to their varsity program. Only two of the 11 girls' hockey teams in North Dakota have JV teams. The possibility of bringing back the past practice of renewing coops every 3 years was discussed. Hall cautioned the Board they would have to look at this issue globally rather than coop by coop. Manley questioned whether large coops are in line with the NDHSAA

philosophy of coop previously adopted by the Board. The NDHSAA Board has the ability to change the current philosophy with consideration of the purpose of cooperative sponsorships. Baesler questioned whether Executive Director Fetsch should send a letter to Bismarck Public Schools explaining the Board's concerns and require an updated plan concerning the future/dissolution of their girls hockey coop. The second issue the Board should consider is to review NDHSAA cooperative sponsorship philosophy. Fetsch indicated the Bismarck schools are aware of complaints NDHSAA received concerning the girls hockey coop. Roaldson suggested a letter be sent to all Class A superintendents and school board presidents explaining the Board is looking to re-evaluate Class A coops with a reminder of the coop philosophy. Wiberg suggested Fetsch communicate with Bismarck and request a plan rather than an overview of their program. Evaluation of coops would be difficult for NDHSAA staff or the Board to determine as circumstances are different for each coop. The overall feeling of the Board is Bismarck's girls hockey coop does not align with the NDHSAA coop philosophy. Bertsch felt it was fair to ask the question of Bismarck as to what is their plan. Fetsch will send a letter to Bismarck Public Schools discussing information provided at the Board level and inquiring specifics of their plan and how NDHSAA can help facilitate changes to their girls hockey coop.

- 2) Fetsch reported on the NFHS legal meeting, which was held in Indianapolis in April. The following issues were presented.
 - i) Legal separation
 - ii) Home-school transfers
 - iii) Eligibility of F1 and J1 students.
 - iv) Some states have Board regulations concerning schools that challenge state associations mandating payment of legal fees by the member school if the association is not found at fault.
 - v) Social media was discussed. For example, NDHSAA staff researched social media posts by media specialist applicants and ruled out some applicants based on their social media presence.
 - vi) Classification systems in other states was discussed. Forcing non-public schools to play at a higher level would not be recommended by NDHSAA legal counsel.
- 3) NFHS Network Summit was also a part of the legal meeting. NDHSAA is in year 3 of a 5-year contract with the NFHS Network for broadcast/streaming rights to some post-season tournaments. NFHS Network recently offered an amendment to all extensions due to lower than anticipated revenue. In order to pay off the debt to investors they are looking at leveling amounts paid to associations. Fetsch will have more information for the media committee in June.
- 4) Construction was completed last week for an office for Tom Mix, NDHSAA media specialist who will begin at the Association May 2, 2016.
- 5) Fetsch informed the Board of the retirement supper which will be held the evening of June 13, 2016.
- 6) Aimee Copas, NDCEL director requested NDHSAA move their August 4, 2016 region administrator meeting date as they scheduled the NDCEL Fall Boot-camp conference for the first week in August, in conflict with one of the NDHSAA mandatory administrator meetings. The meeting in Valley City on August 4, 2016 will be moved to August 11, 2016.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held June 13-14, 2016 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

President Wiberg declared the meeting adjourned at 1:25 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
June 13-14, 2016, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 13-14, 2016 in Valley City. President Wiberg called the meeting to order at 3:00 pm.

Members present: Schafer, Wiberg, Hall, Rinas, Roaldson, Baesler, Dahlen, Bertsch, Stedman, Manley
Members absent: Vollmer

Others present: Scott Privratsky, Devils Lake Public Schools Superintendent, Mitch Carlson, LaMoure Public Schools Superintendent, Michael Sorlie, North Sargent Public Schools Athletic Director.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes - April 19, 2016
2. Financial Reports
 - a. Balance sheet
 - i. April 2016
 - b. Budget
 - i. April 2016
 - c. Savings/investments
 - i. April 2016
3. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian, girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17
 - b. Lakota and Edmore, baseball, 7-12, 2016-17
 - c. Lakota and Edmore, boys basketball, 7-12, 2016-17
 - d. Lakota and Edmore, girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17
 - e. Lakota and Edmore, volleyball, 7-12, 2016-17
 - f. Lakota and Edmore, football, 9-12, 2017-18
 - g. Lakota and Edmore, football, 7-8, 2016-17
 - h. Drayton and Valley-Edinburg, football, 7-8, 2016-17
 - i. Drayton and Valley-Edinburg, football, 9-12, 2017-18
 - j. Stanley and Powers Lake, football, 9-12, 2017-18
 - k. Stanley and Powers Lake, football, 7-8, 2016-17
 - l. Watford City and Alexander, wrestling, 7-12, 2016-17
 - m. Bismarck and Bismarck St. Mary's, girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17
4. Coop Applications
 - a. Rugby and Leeds, speech, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - b. Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan, boys soccer, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - c. Hatton, Northwood, and Thompson, girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - d. Ellendale, Edgeley, Kulm, and Montpelier, football, 7-8, 2016-17, late fee
 - e. Washburn, Wilton, and Wing, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
 - f. Williston and Williston Trinity Christian, boys tennis, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - g. Williston and Williston Trinity Christian, girls tennis, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - h. Park River Area and Valley-Edinburg, football, 7-8, 2016-17, late fee
 - i. Grafton and Drayton, football, 7-8, 2016-17, late fee
 - j. Ray and Powers Lake, football, 7-8, 2016-17, late fee
 - k. Langdon Area and Edmore, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - l. Langdon Area and Edmore, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
 - m. Langdon Area and Edmore, football, 7-8, 2016-17, late fee
 - n. Langdon Area, Munich, and Edmore, volleyball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
 - o. Standing Rock and Solen, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Finance Committee chair, Brad Rinas presented a proposed budget for 2016-17. Executive Director Fetsch explained the 2016-17 budget and estimated year-end income and expenses along with estimated team payments. Fetsch made note the 2015-16 team payment includes money from reserve to cover the parking lot and new vehicle expenses as both were 2014/15 expenditures for which the bills were not received until 2015/16. Fetsch indicated 2015/16 is the second highest amount allocated for team payments.

Motion by Hall to approve the 2015/16 year-end estimate and team payments. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rinas to approve the proposed 2016-17 NDHSAA budget. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

The Finance Committee provided information on an extension of the existing state tournament apparel contract with Coaches Choice Corporate and Athletic Apparel. Coaches Choice offered an extension of the state tournament apparel agreement for state volleyball, wrestling, track & field, cross country, football, Class B boys and Class B girls basketball tournaments through 2020 including guaranteed pricing for t-shirts for all other state tournaments. The Board discussed contract extensions versus requests for proposals at length. Staff was questioned on the service received through the current contract. Staff indicated they have been good to work with and all issues have been resolved immediately.

Motion by Bertsch to accept the tournament apparel contract extension with Coaches Choice Corporate and Athletic Apparel as proposed. Second by Roaldson. Role Call Vote: Hall - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Baesler - yes, Schafer – no, Dahlen - yes, Bertsch - yes, Stedman - yes, Wiberg – yes. Motion carried (10-1).

NDHSAA staff member Brenda Schell presented the Board with the NDHSAA 2016-17 Technology Plan.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the NDHSAA 2016-17 Technology Plan. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, Executive Committee chair, reported Executive Committee action. There were four schools with self-reported violations and two late coop dissolution requests.

- Bowman County High School - Individual ran the 800 meter run and 1600 meter run in a JH track meet
 - Individual sat out the next meet at that level, forfeiture of points earned and a letter of reprimand was issued to the school.
- MLS - Individual competed in 5 events in a JH track meet
 - Individual sat out the next meet at that level, forfeiture of points earned and a letter of reprimand was issued to the school.
- East region strings manager awarded an additional star.
 - Letter of reprimand to manager of that event.
- Harvey High School - Individual exceeded the 7-day inning pitching limit.
 - Individual sat out the next game at that level, forfeiture of game and a letter of reprimand for the school.

The committee recommended approval of two emergency coop applications.

1. Washburn, Wilton, and Wing, football, 7-12, 2016-17, non-compliance fees
2. Standing Rock, Selfridge, and Solen, football, 7-12, 2016-17, non-compliance fees

Motion by Wiberg to approve executive committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Schafer, provided the the Board with recommendations for the following:

Region Placements

1. Williston Trinity Christian girls basketball – District 15 and Region 8
2. Glenburn softball - West region Division B
3. Alexander wrestling - Region 4
4. Bismarck St. Mary's girls golf - West Region

5. Standing Rock track and field region change - Southwest to Southcentral

Motion by Schafer to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee chair, provided an update on preliminary division assignments for the 2017 and 2018 football plan. The number of teams in each division has not changed. September 15th is the deadline for new football coops for the 2017 and 2018 football plan.

Request from Jay Claymore, AD from Standing Rock for waiver of the rule that underclassmen are unable to participate in the first year of an emergency cooperative agreement. In the current football guideline there is a \$1000 non-compliance fee per player for seniors and \$200 for underclassmen. Seniors are eligible for varsity competition and underclassmen are eligible only for sub-varsity competition. Standing Rock does not offer a junior varsity football program.

Motion by Hall to allow the waiver of the football guideline not allowing underclassmen to participate at the varsity level in an emergency coop and allow all students to participate at the varsity level for \$200 each. Second by Schafer.

Role call vote: Schafer - no, Hall - yes, Rinas - no, Roaldson - no, Baesler - yes, Dahlen - yes, Bertsch - no, Stedman - yes, Wiberg - no. Motion denied. 4-5

Motion by Rinas to allow the waiver of the football guideline not allowing underclassmen to participate at the varsity level in an emergency coop and allow all students to participate at the varsity level with associated fees as per the current football guideline. Second by Bertsch.

Role call vote: Schafer - yes, Hall - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - no, Baesler - yes, Dahlen - yes, Bertsch - yes, Stedman - yes, Wiberg - yes. Motion carried. 8-1

Motion by Dahlen to approve the football committee report. Second by Baelser. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Tournament Committee chair, reported on the following:

- (1) 2017 Spring Sports Region Tournament sites
 - a. Boys Class A Golf - East Region - Grand Forks
 - b. Boys Class A Golf - West Region – Bismarck
 - c. Class B Golf - Region 1 Girls – Lisbon
 - d. Class B Golf - Region 1 Boys - Grand Rapids
 - e. Class B Golf - Region 2 Girls – Carrington
 - f. Class B Golf - Region 2 Boys – Mapleton
 - g. Class B Golf - Region 3 Girls – Grafton
 - h. Class B Golf - Region 3 Boys – Cando
 - i. Class B Golf - Region 4 Girls – Bottineau
 - j. Class B Golf - Region 4 Boys - Minot Airbase
 - k. Class B Golf - Region 5 Girls – Mott
 - l. Class B Golf - Region 5 Boys – Medora
 - m. Class B Golf - Region 6 Girls – Crosby
 - n. Class B Golf - Region 6 Boys – Ray
 - o. Class A Track - East - West Fargo
 - p. Class A Track - West – Dickinson
 - q. Class B Track - Northwest – Minot
 - r. Class B Track - North Central – Rugby
 - s. Class B Track - Northeast – Larimore
 - t. Class B Track - Southwest – Beach
 - u. Class B Track - South Central – Bismarck
 - v. Class B Track - Southeast - Lisbon
- (2) 2017 East Region Basketball site/date change to February 28, March 2-3-4, 2017 with the first night at home sites and the last three nights in Fargo at the Sanford Health Athletic Complex

- (3) 2017 Region 1 Girls Basketball site – Sanford Health Athletic Complex
- (4) 2017 Class A Boys Golf Meet date change - June 5-6, 2017 - Grand Forks

Motion by Schafer to approve the tournament site changes. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA Behavior Expectations as follows were distributed to the Board. The expectations will be shared with administrators at the fall administrator meetings and be distributed to tournament managers.

**NDHSAA MINIMAL BEHAVIOR EXPECTATIONS
FOR REGULAR AND POSTSEASON COMPETITIONS:**

- Respect the American flag and the National Anthem.
- Contesting schools shall each have an authorized faculty representative present who shall be responsible for his/her school's participants, students, and fans throughout the contest.
- Spectators must wear clothing that covers the entire torso. Those who do not comply or who wear clothing that is vulgar, obscene or that in some other way inappropriate, as determined by school/tournament personnel, will be removed from the facility if they do not cooperate with this behavior expectation.
- The use of appropriate language is expected at all times. Profanity, negative chants, trash talk, name-calling, personal attacks or other acts of disrespect are unacceptable and must be immediately addressed by school/tournament administrators.
- Respect the game/contest. Under no condition shall anyone other than the members of the official squad enter the playing surface. No one may interfere with the contest in any way.
- Hand held signs and flags, which do not obstruct the view of others, are permitted provided they are in good taste. Signs or other similar items contest/tournament officials deem to be in poor taste will be removed. Message or "white" boards are prohibited. The carrying of flags around the playing surface is NOT allowed.
- Artificial noisemakers of any kind (i.e. megaphones, cowbells, sirens, whistles, thunder sticks, and other similar items) are not allowed at any indoor events, including outdoor sports played at indoor venues. Exception – Megaphones appropriately used by cheerleaders are permitted if allowed by contest officials.
- Laser lights or any other lights deemed distracting to participants are strictly prohibited.
- Confetti is banned at all NDHSAA tournament venues. Tournament staff is instructed to confiscate such articles at the door.
- Objects shall not be thrown into the stands at any NDHSAA tournament venue.
- The use of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV), also known as drones, is prohibited for any persons at NDHSAA tournament venues.

Motion by Hall to approve the NDHSAA minimal behavior expectations policy. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

All state awards at state tournaments were discussed. There is not a Board approval on the announcements of all state teams at state tournaments. NDHSAA media specialist, Tom Mix is creating a script for tournament managers for awards ceremony at the completion of each state tournament. Exceptions would be tournaments that all state honors are tied to how the individuals place in an individual tournament such as state golf and state tennis.

Hall moved that all state teams are not announced at the conclusion of state tournament. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Hall to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Law's Committee chair, provided the Board the actions as listed below.

Legal opinion was received from NDHSAA counsel Rachel Bruner-Kaufman on the following items:

Legal separation interpretation:

Interpretations Section IX of Article XIV at Q & A 21 bullet #3 as follows (additions are in red).

3. Parents: The term **Parents**: The term "parents" shall mean the student's:
 - a. natural parents;
 - b. adoptive parents;
 - c. foster parents, if the student is placed in a foster home after becoming a ward of the court;
 - d. custodial parent, if the parents are divorced;
 - i. A student of divorced parents who have joint, legal custody of the student, as indicated in the court-issued divorce decree or most recent custody judgment, who moves from one custodial parent to the other custodial parent shall be immediately eligible at the time of the move:
 1. At the moved-to public school district of residence
 2. At a nonpublic school located within the moved-to public school district of residence.
 - ii. The student may utilize this provision only one time during grades 9-12. The parents must provide proof of joint, legal custody as identified in the parents' court-issued divorce decree or most recent custody judgment to the administrator in the school the student attends.
 - e. legal guardian, but only in a case where neither parent is living or legally competent; or
 - f. a family with whom a student has been living continuously for at least 180 school days

Home school transfers

Section I Article XIV in the Bylaws "NOTE ON HOME-BASED SCHOOL"

NOTE ON HOME-BASED SCHOOL: The 1989 North Dakota State Legislature passed a law that permits home-based education. Basically, this law allows children to be taught at home by their parents if all the provisions of the law are followed.

The 1999 and 2001 legislature amended this provision as follows:

Home education - Participation in extracurricular activities.

1. A child receiving home education may participate in extracurricular activities either:
 - a. Under the auspices of the child's school district of residence; or
 - b. Under the auspices of an approved non-public school, if permitted by the administrator of the school.
2. For purposes of this section, a child participating under the auspices of the child's school district of residence is subject to the same standards for participation in extracurricular activities as those required of full-time students enrolled in the district.
3. For purposes of this section, a child participating under the auspices of an approved non-public school is subject to the same standards for participation in extracurricular activities as those required of full-time students enrolled in the school.
4. Once a child's parent has selected the public school district or the approved non-public school in which the child will participate for purposes of extracurricular activities, and has provided notification of the selection through the ~~Statement~~ statement of intent required by ~~subsection 4 of section 15-34.1-06~~ section 15.1-23-02 in N.D. Century Code, the child is subject to the transfer rules as provided in the Constitution and By-Laws of the North Dakota High School Activities Association.

The responsibility of checking on the eligibility of students involved in home-based instruction is that of the school in which the student is participating in the co-curricular activities program. It is recommended that each school develop a form to be used in checking eligibility of all students including home-based students.

Interpretations Section I of Article XIV at Q & A 10 as follows.

Q: May a student involved in home-based education be eligible for NDHSAA sponsored activities?

A: Yes. The legislature has ruled that a student is eligible in the student's school district of residence or at an approved non-public school, if permitted by the school administration. However, once a student

the student's parent selects either the child's school district of residence or an approved nonpublic school, the NDHSAA transfer rules apply makes his/her choice any subsequent change would be governed by the NDHSAA transfer rules. The transfer rules apply to students involved in home-based education the same as they apply to students who elect to attend a public school or an approved nonpublic school.

Legal challenge policy

Add to interpretation under Article IV

If a member of the Association brings a legal action against the Association and the Association prevails, the member shall reimburse the Association for all costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the Association in connection with the legal action. (June 2016)

Roaldson moved to approve the legal opinions as presented. Second by Rinas. Motion approved unanimously.

The committee recommended the following change to summer camps.

SPECIAL NOTE ON SUMMER CAMPS

1. Individual or team camps may be sponsored by non-member entities, member schools or coaches of member schools, provided the camp is conducted in June or July and is not exclusive to their own athletes. **(June 2016)**
2. The use of school equipment, pads, and the like, other than school uniforms, at a summer camp is permissible.
3. NDHSAA catastrophic insurance does not cover summer camps.

Roaldson moved to approve the special note on summer camps. Dahlen seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Hall to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee chair, provided recommended action on the following:

- (1) Class A Region Tournament broadcast fees – The committee recommended broadcast fees stay with the Association and not be split between the NDHSAA and the region.
- (2) NDHSAA received a letter concerning the NFHS Network contract from the NFHS Holdings, LLC ("HoldCo") board recommending a freeze on the NFHS Network rights fees paid to states over the next three years to include 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19. Committee recommended directing the Executive Director to write a letter to the HoldCo board respectfully requesting the HoldCo Board of Directors to honor the NDHSAA's guaranteed rights fee as per contract for years four and five (2016/17 and 2017/18).

Motion by Bertsch to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Farmers Union Insurance representative Mark Anderson, general manager, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents and managers throughout the state. Anderson also gave the Board an overview of other activities Farmers Union Insurance is involved in such as a new sheet of ice connected to Scheels Arena in Fargo (Farmers Union Insurance Center) and a new sponsorship with BEK Communications for regular season broadcasts beginning fall of 2016. Executive Director Fetsch indicated NDHSAA is very appreciative of the working relationship with Farmers Union Insurance. President Wiberg thanked Farmers Union Insurance for their support as the NDHSAA Premier Sponsor.

The Board acted on District Chair, Class A Review and Athletic Review recommendations. Results appear below.

2015-16 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration			
The following are recommendations with actions posted.			
NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	Com	Review	Board
Class B District Chair Recommendations - March 18, 2016 - Minot			
1. If a team is ahead by 30 points or more to start the 4th quarter of a game the clock will run and only stop for an injury or a time out. If the margin of score becomes less than 20 points, regular game regulations will be used for stopping the clock until/if the margin of point difference becomes 30 points.	10-6 (y)		0-7 (n)
2. Eliminate the player penalization (sitting out next game/match) for excessive quarters/sets played.	15-1 (y)		0-8 (n)
3. Request the NDHSAA Board to pursue a 3 class system for basketball only with implementation in 2017-18.	14-2 (y)		0-8 (n)
Class A Review Recommendations - May 18, 2016 - Conference Call			
1. Allow BBCOR bats in Class A Baseball.			5-3 (y)
Coaches Advisory Recommendations			
Wrestling			
Class A and B			
1. Increase the number of allowable events from 16 to 17		0-10 (n)	0-8 (n)
2. Randomly draw the starting weight on Saturday during the state tournament		10-0 (y)	8-0 (y)
3. Eliminate forfeiture in a weight class during the state individual tournament for a forfeiture during the state dual tournament		10-0 (y)	8-0 (y)
Class A			
1. Add consolation matches (no 7th place match) to the Class A State Dual Tournament		10-0 (y)	9-0 (y)
Hockey			
1. Add two games to the regular season limitations		0-10 (n)	0-9 (n)
2. Eliminate hockey from the list of sports to which the out of season coaching restriction applies		1-9 (n)	0-9 (n)
Basketball			
Class A			
1. Reinstate shoot-arounds prior to the State Class A Tournament		0-10 (n)	0-9 (n)
Class B			
1. Implement a mercy rule. Running clock in the 4th quarter when a lead is 30 points or greater. Clock stops only for timeout or injury.		1-9 (n)	8-1 (y)
2. Seed teams 1-5 for the State Tournament		10-0 (y)	8-1 (y)
Gymnastics			
No recommendations			
Swimming & Diving			
No recommendations			
Golf			
Class B Boys & Girls			
1. All state qualifying, region, and state meets must have course distances of at least 5,000 yards		10-0 (y)	8-1 (y)
2. Make each regular season meet a state qualifying meet.		0-10 (n)	0-9 (n)
Class A Boys			

No recommendations			
Tennis			
No recommendations			
Baseball			
Class A			
No recommendations			
Class B			
1. Seed teams 1-5 for the state tournament.		10-0 (y)	9-0 (y)
Girls Soccer			
1. Start the girls and boys soccer season one week earlier. Note: the boys soccer season would never start before Aug. 1.		0-10 (n)	0-9 (n)
Track & Field			
Class A and B			
No recommendations			
Class A			
1. Add a provisional qualifying standard for all field events and individual running events of 400 meters or less.		0-10 (n)	0-9 (n)
Class B			
No recommendations			
Softball			
Class A			
No recommendations			
Class B			
No recommendations			
Athletic Review Recommendations			
1. Seed teams 1-5 for the state tournament for volleyball and wrestling.		10-0 (y)	9-0 (y)

The Board acted on Fine Arts Review and Advisory recommendations. Results appear below.

FINE ARTS GRID 2015-16							
Activity/ Item	One line rules request for change	Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout	Page #	Rationale	Adv	Review	Board
Play	No	proposed change	for 16-17				
Speech 1	Clarify time cards use at all meets	Time cards are strongly recommended at invitational , regional and state meets.	p. 6 rule #4	Accurately reflects & stresses the current practice / promotes a uniform application of the rule	5-0	8-0	9-0

Speech 2	Add casting instructions to the definition of dramatic	Any dramatic monologue must have casting instructions and/or stage directions to be legal under NDHSAA standards.	p. 10 under dramatic interp (title on previous page)	Helps clarify the difference between serious prose and dramatic interp.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 3	Clarify Serious Prose	Selections must be serious prose selections from novels, non-fiction, short stories, essays, biographies, autobiographies, and diaries. and dramatic monologues that are not legal plays. A script that does not have stage directions, whether or not it is noted as a play, is not a legal play under NDHSAA standards.	p. 9 Serious prose	Helps clarify the difference between serious prose and dramatic interp.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 4	Clean up grammar / punctuation errors in Radio line leading to the commentary.	Every radio participant will give the following line after his/her news portion and before his/her commentary, and it will be timed as part of the extemp portion: "Today's news, weather and sports have been brought to you by Farmers Union Insurance, the Premier Partner of the North Dakota High School Activities Association." PENALTY: RANK 5 TO ROUND. (2013)	p. 14 under Radio "Length"	Corrects grammar and punctuation.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 5	Reorganize the info in EPR & remove ambiguous language	(attachment)	pp. 11-12	Reorganizes the info in EPR & removes ambiguous language	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 6	Remove conflicting (or redundant) sentences under EPR	The regional and state managers will receive from the NDHSAA a script of approximately 8-10 minutes Selection length should be close in length to the maximum speaking length.	p. 11 EPR Contest rules #1 (mention of 8-12 minutes also appears under "selection"	The phrase "close in length" is either redundant or, depending upon the interpretation of "close in length," in contrast to "8-12" minutes. These sentences appear in the same rule.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 7	Reorganize the info in storytelling & remove ambiguous language	(attachment)	p. 12	Reorganize the info in storytelling & removes ambiguous language	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 8	Revise Radio Ballot	Remove "Use of Supporting Material" from Commentary, replace with "Voice (rate, pronunciation, articulation)		Provides students with appropriate feedback from the judges	5-0	8-0	9-0

Speech 9	Option for allowing POI for a non-qualifying experimental category for the upcoming speech season at invitationals	8 minute time limit, follow all other NSDA competitive rules.		Helps in developing students communication skills by using multiple genres.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 10	Return ballots to State A prelims	Individual ballots will not be used at the State A Speech Tournament finals . (2016)	p. 21 Judge Guidelines #5	Justification for decisions for coaching purpose and explanation for students	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 11	Provide penalty for violating radio rule.	Add: 4. Contestants are restricted to using only the radio copy provided for that round. An automatic 5 will be awarded to students who add other stories or information.	p. 14 under Radio "TOPIC"	Clarifies the current rules and adds a penalty so that judges treat the violation consistently.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 12	Prelim breaks – Switch order of b/c/a – Tabulations tie breaking	Prelim breaks – Switch order of b/c/a – Tabulations tie breaking A. Preference to 1s – but change it to preference to reciprocals – (See Fourth criteria – Tie breaking Procedure for 3 round tournaments) B. Judge Rating Points C. Head to Head		Improves the order of the tie breaking criteria	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 13	Drop number required for SQ status at invitational for SD & HD	15 participants in serious, humorous, dramatic, poetry, serious duo & humorous duo : 12 participants in storytelling, EPR, serious duo and humorous duo .	p. 18 rule #4	Smaller meets struggle to have enough contestants in serious duo to have the event be state qualifying. 12 duos involves 24 participants.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Speech 14	Increase Season Limit from 12 to 16	Schools may participate in a maximum of 16 invitational contests-excluding regional and state.	p. 3 SANC-TIONING OF INVITATIONAL CON-TESTS	To allow students who enter into the activity, after completion of another activity, a chance to compete and develop their communication skills.	5-0	0-8	0-9
Debate 1	Additional pilot/experiment year for World Schools Debate category				5-0	8-0	9-0
Debate 2	Increase stipend for State Debate Judges			Currently at \$12/rd; raise to \$15 or consider flat tournament payment.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Student Congress 1	Students be allowed to change sides once per resolution		Page 7 #14		5-0	8-0	9-0

Music 1	B Quota from 20% to 25%	RATINGS FOR CLASS B REGIONALS: At solo/ensemble festivals, a judge shall be limited to awarding no more than one STAR per 4 (25%) entries or fraction thereof. a. EXAMPLES: 1 to 4 entries = 1 STAR b. 5 to 8 entries = 2 STARS c. 9 to 12 entries = 3 STARS d. 13 to 16 entries = 4 STARS e. 17 to 21 entries = 5 STARS, etc.	12	Increase opportunity for vocal categories.	5-0	4-4	0-9
Music 2	A Music Regions Completed 18 days prior to State Festival	Specific dates for various regional festivals are to be arranged by the regional committees and local managers; however, any festivals involving groups advancing to the state music festival should be completed no later than 18 days prior to the State A Festival or 20 days prior to the State B Festival	P7, #3a	Date allowance to help adjust for Easter and All-State Music.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Music 3	Change Class A Vocal Limits from 90 to 75	Class A schools are limited to a combined total of 90 75 vocal solos and ensembles.	Page 8, 9	Adjustment based on regional venue size and state festival scheduling.	5-0	8-0	9-0
Music 4	Discussion on new teacher orientation						
Speech 14-Review	Change Season Limit	Schools may participate in invitational tournaments a maximum of 12 allowable dates-excluding regional and state.	p. 3 SANC-TIONING OF INVITA-TIONAL CON-TESTS			8-0	9-0

The Board reviewed a request from Kensal Public Schools Superintendent Tom Tracy regarding the closing of the district's 7-12 grade building. Tracy requested immediate eligibility for Kensal students in grades 7-12 in any school district they attend for 2016/17.

Motion by Schafer to approve Kensal Public School's request for immediate eligibility of all students in grades 7-12 to be immediately eligible for the 2016-17 school year in the school of their choosing. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

2016-17 NDHSAA Board President and Vice-President nominations were discussed. Hall nominated Rinas as president with a second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously. Bertsch nominated Dahlen as Vice-President with a second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch recommended the following changes to the 2016-17 approved calendar:

- (1) Change the January 30, 2017 Board of Directors meeting in Bismarck to January 19, 2017 in Valley City
- (2) Change the Class A Review date from May 17, 2017 to May 24, 2017

Motion by Manley to accept the recommended meeting date changes. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Representative Reports

Roaldson, Hall and Wiberg thanked the Board and staff for their hard work over the past 4 years. They expressed it had been a pleasure to work with the Board and Staff.

Executive Director's Report

16. Participation Survey
17. Park River Area High School out-of-season coaching action plan was received.
18. Coaches Education Report was discussed.
19. 2015-16 concussion survey data was presented and discussed.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for August 16, 2016 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 11:07 am on Tuesday, June 14, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

BASEBALL

2016 REGION CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

- REGION I**
Manager: Travis LeMar, Casselton
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Oakes/North Sargent, Oak Grove
- REGION II**
Manager: Nathan Walsh, Central Valley
Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
- REGION III**
Manager: Chad Berger, Dakota Prairie
Schools: (5) Carrington, Lakota/Edmore, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota (Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Griggs County Central/Kensa)I, New Rockford-Sheyenne
- REGION IV**
Manager: Randy Rice, Grafton
Schools: (6) Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, Midway/Minto, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)
- REGION V**
Manager: Jason Heinz, Rolette
Schools: (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star (North Star/Leeds), Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolette/Wolford/Rolla), Rugby
- REGION VI**
Manager: Chase Lee, Bishop Ryan
Schools: (5) Bishop Ryan/South Prairie, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Garrison/Max/White Shield, Surrey (Surrey/Our Redeemer's/TGU Granville/Nedrose), Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer
- REGION VII**
Manager: Ben Schafer, Ray
Schools: (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall, MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Ray, Stanley, Watford City

REGION VIII

Manager: Matt Scherbenske, Shiloh Christian

Schools: (6) Beulah, Hazen, Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)

REGION A East

Manager: Ross Richards, West Fargo

Schools: (11) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

REGION A West

Manager: Jim Roaldson, Jamestown

Schools: (10) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

REGION I - CASSELTON, TRAVIS LEMAR, MGR.

Play-In Game

LaMoure/Litchville Marion 8 - Oak Grove 1

First Round

Northern Cass 3 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 1

Oakes 7 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 0

Northern Cass 8 – Central Cass 4

Kindred/Richland 12 – Oakes 2

Championship (Best-of-3 Series)

Kindred/Richland 6 - Northern Cass 1

Northern Cass 4 - Kindred/Richland 3

Northern Cass 4 – Kindred/Richland 2 (8 innings)

REGION II – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, NATHAN WALSH, MGR.

Double Elimination

Larimore 6 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0

Hatton/Northwood 6 - May-Port CG 3

Larimore 10 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 7

Thompson 13 – Hatton/Northwood 1

Hatton/Northwood 5 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3

Hillsboro/Central Valley 6 – May-Port CG 0

Hillsboro/Central Valley 9 – Hatton/Northwood 4

Thompson 9 – Larimore 2

Larimore 10 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 7

Championship

Thompson 10 – Larimore 0

REGION III – DAKOTA PRAIRIE, CHAD BERGER, MGR.

Double Elimination

Lakota/Edmore 14 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 11

New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Midkota/Dakota Prairie 2

Carrington 10 – Lakota/Edmore 3

Midkota/Dakota Prairie 11 - Lakota/Edmore 1

Carrington 13 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 3

Midkota/Dakota Prairie 5 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 3

Championship

Carrington 3 - Midkota/Dakota Prairie 2

REGION IV - GRAFTON, RANDY RICE, MGR.

Double Elimination

Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 7 – Pembina County North 1
Grafton 2 – Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 0
Langdon Area/Munich 5 – Midway/Minto 4
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 11 – Langdon Area/Munich 1
Langdon Area/Munich 1 – Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley Edinburg 0
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 5 - Grafton 1
Grafton 3 – Langdon Area/Munich 1

Championship

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 7 – Grafton 0

REGION V – ROLETTE, JASON HEINZ, MGR.

Double Elimination

Rugby 10 – Bottineau 7
Harvey/Wells County 3 – North Star 1
Rugby 4 – Northern Lights 0
North Star 7 – Bottineau 5
Rugby 6 - Harvey/Wells County 3
Northern Lights 11 - North Star 0
Northern Lights 9 – Harvey/Wells County 6

Championship

Rugby 11 - Northern Lights 1

REGION VI – MINOT, CHASE LEE, MGR.

Play-In Game

Central McLean 6 - Max/Garrison 4

Double Elimination

Central McLean 6 – Surrey/Our Redeemer's 4
Bishop Ryan 11 – Velva 3
Velva 11 – Surrey/Our Redeemer's 4
Central McLean 7 – Bishop Ryan 1
Bishop Ryan 7 – Velva 5
Bishop Ryan 6 - Central McLean 3

Championship

Central McLean 3 - Bishop Ryan 2

REGION VII – MAKOTI, BEN SCHAFER (RAY), MGR.

Play-In Games

Des Lacs-Burlington 19 - New Town 1
Stanley 5 – Ray 3

Double Elimination

Des Lacs-Burlington 8 – Stanley 2
MLS-Mohall 4 – Watford City 2
Lewis & Clark/Parshall 8 – Des Lacs-Burlington 5
Watford City 9 – Stanley 8
Lewis & Clark/Parshall 10 – MLS-Mohall 0
Des Lacs-Burlington 6 – Watford City 4
MLS-Mohall 8 – Des Lacs-Burlington 3

Championship

Lewis & Clark/Parshall 11 – MLS-Mohall 4

REGION VIII – BISMARCK, MATT SCHERBENSKE, MGR.

Double Elimination

Hazen 9 - W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing) 1
Kidder County 5 - Hettinger/Scranton 4

Beulah 3 – Hazen 2
 Shiloh Christian 1 – Kidder County 0
 Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 2 - Kidder County 1
 Hazen 4 - Hettinger/Scranton 0
 Beulah 4 - Shiloh Christian 0
 Hazen 5 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 4
 Shiloh Christian 3 – Hazen 2
Championship
 Beulah 5 - Shiloh Christian 4

**STATE B BASEBALL
 FARGO NEWMAN FIELD – TODD OLSON, MGR.
 JUNE 2, 3, 4, 2016**

First Round	
Carrington 4 - Central McLean (Underwood/ Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Goodrich) 1	Thompson 9 – Rugby 1
Beulah 8 - Lewis & Clark/Parshall 7	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 10 - Northern Cass 4
Second Round	
Thompson 5 – Carrington 0	Beulah 7 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3
First Consolation Round	
Rugby 11 – Central McLean 1	Northern Cass 5 – Lewis & Clark/Parshall 3
Seventh & Eighth	
Central McLean 5 – Lewis & Clark/Parshall 3	
Fifth & Sixth	
Northern Cass 2 – Rugby 1	
Third & Fourth	
Carrington 10 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3	
Championship	
Thompson 3 – Beulah 2	

STATE B BASEBALL/SOFTBALL FARGO NEWMAN FIELD & MICKELSON SOFTBALL FIELD TODD OLSON, MGR. JUNE 2, 3, 4, 2016		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$54,160.00
T-Shirts		\$3,884.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$58,044.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials Baseball: Pat Adair, Brent Engebretson, Eric J. Olson, Jed Steiner, Kevin Kerr, Mike Hanson		
Officials Softball: Gary Schell, Chad Kambeitz, Chad Mears, Craig Hahn, Elliott Gerhardt, Joshua Svor	\$8,092.76	
Officials Rooms	\$1,768.00	
Trophies	\$2,209.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$5,195.75	
Credit Card Fees	\$230.96	
Admissions	\$3,690.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,335.00	
Scoreboard/Tech Charge	\$720.00	

Site Supervisors	\$1,300.00	
Baseballs/Softballs	\$1,040.04	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Media Host	\$250.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Tickets/Scorebooks/Misc.	\$163.46	
Will Call/Check In	\$200.00	
Statisticians	\$600.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,890.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,078.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$31,714.27	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$26,330.23

A REGION BASEBALL SCORES
EAST – FARGO, ROSS RICHARDS, MGR.
May 26 – 28, 2016

First Round	
Devils Lake 1 – West Fargo 0	West Fargo Sheyenne 4 – Grand Forks Red River 0
Fargo Davies 7 – Fargo South 4	Shanley 4 – Fargo North 0
Second Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 7 - Devils Lake 1	Fargo Davies 6 – Shanley 1
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2	Fargo South 2 - Fargo North 0
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo South 2 – Devils Lake 0	West Fargo 7 – Shanley 1
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo seeded #3	
Fargo South seeded #4	
Championship	
West Fargo Sheyenne 1 – Fargo Davies 0	

WEST – JAMESTOWN, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
May 26 – 28, 2016

Play-In Game	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Bismarck Legacy 2	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 8 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	Williston 6 – Minot 1
Bismarck High 7 – Jamestown 0	Dickinson 6 – Mandan 2
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 9 – Williston 6	Bismarck High 4 – Dickinson 0
First Consolation Round	
Minot 12 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0	Mandan 4 - Jamestown 0
Second Consolation Round	
Williston 2 – Mandan 0	Dickinson 5 – Minot 3
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson seeded #3	
Williston seeded #3	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 0	

STATE A BASEBALL
JACK BROWN STADIUM, JAMESTOWN– JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
JUNE 2, 3, 4, 2016

First Round	
Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo South 0	Dickinson 14 - Fargo Davies 4
West Fargo Sheyenne 7 – Williston 4	West Fargo 5 - Bismarck High 2
Second Round	
Dickinson 4 – Bismarck Century 1	West Fargo Sheyenne 10 – West Fargo 3
Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 3 – Fargo South 2	Williston 2 – Bismarck High 0
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo Davies 3 – Williston 2	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century 4 – West Fargo 3	
Championship	
Dickinson 8 – West Fargo Sheyenne 1	

STATE A BASEBALL/SOFTBALL		
JACK BROWN STADIUM/LYLE “TRAPPER” LAWRENCE FIELD		
JIM ROALDSON, MGR. - JUNE 2, 3, 4, 2016		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$28,080.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,323.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$31,403.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials Baseball: Brian Hornecker, Scott Collins, Jim Harty, Jr., Reggie Jackson, Ryan Ingeman, Kirk Olson		
Officials Softball: Ryan Gellner, Naomi Erdahl, Donald Doyle, Mark Sandman, Trev Zerr, Tanner Johnson	\$7,757.28	
Officials Rooms	\$1,499.80	
Trophies	\$2,123.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$1,350.00	
Admissions	\$1,690.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Baseballs/Softballs	\$781.50	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Statisticians	\$440.00	
Site Managers	\$600.00	
Tickets/Printing	\$81.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$500.00	
Postage/Phone	\$100.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,000.00	
Desk Officials	\$440.00	
Porta Potties	\$300.00	
Announcers	\$550.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,055.70	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$21,369.08	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$10,034.42

BOYS' BASKETBALL

2016 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT	1
Chairperson:	Chris Larson, Milnor
Schools:	(6) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament:	No Tournament Super Region
DISTRICT	2
Chairperson:	Mike Herrick, Richland
Schools:	(7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament:	No Tournament Super Region
DISTRICT	3
Chairperson:	Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools:	(7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament:	No Tournament Super Region
DISTRICT	4
Chairperson:	Aaron Schramm, Park River
Schools:	(6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament:	No Tournament Super Region
DISTRICT	5
Chairperson:	Mark Lindahl, Barnes County North
Schools:	(7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota/Kensal, Oakes
Tournament:	Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Mark Lindahl (BCN), Mgr.
DISTRICT	6
Chairperson:	Damon Bosche, Medina
Schools:	(6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament:	Napoleon High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Barry McCleary, Mgr
DISTRICT	7
Chairperson:	Rick Smith, Four Winds
Schools:	(7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Edmore, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament:	Devils Lake High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.
DISTRICT	8
Chairperson:	Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools:	(6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Munich, North Star (Cando)/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament:	Dunseith High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Eric Morin, Mgr.
DISTRICT	9
Chairperson:	Matt Scherbenske, Shiloh Christian
Schools:	(6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament:	Mandan High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Vicky Bender, Wilton
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Garrison High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Jason Ermer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Larry Sandy, Velva
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; David Hoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Lyall Krueger, Surrey
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS-Mohall-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Kelly Pierce, Scranton
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Mandaree, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (8) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore), New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
Tournament: Tioga High School, Feb. 26, 27, 29, 2016; Ryan Eraas, Mgr.

BOYS' BASKETBALL DISTRICT SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, MARK LINDAHL (BARNES COUNTY NORTH), MGR.

First Round	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier - Bye	Carrington 79 – Oakes 59
Ellendale 74 - Midkota/Kensal 35	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 55 - Barnes County North 31
Second Round	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 52 – Carrington 31	Ellendale 73 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 45
First Consolation Round	

Oakes – Bye	Barnes County North 76 – Midkota/Kensal 75 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 66 – Oakes 50	Carrington 72 – Barnes County North 33
Third & Fourth LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded #3 Carrington seeded #4	
Championship Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 52 – Ellendale 47	

DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON, BARRY MCCLEARY, MGR.

First Round	
Strasburg/Zeeland – Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 54 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 43
Linton/HMB – Bye	South Border 58 - Kidder County 48
Second Round	
Strasburg/Zeeland 53 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 43	Linton/HMB 56 – South Border 42
Consolation Round	
South Border 75 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 42	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 66 – Kidder County 55
Third & Fourth South Border seeded #3 Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #4	
Championship Strasburg/Zeeland 58 – Linton/HMB 39	

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan - Bye	Dakota Prairie 46 - Benson County 34
Harvey/Wells County 63 – Warwick 37	New Rockford-Sheyenne 65 - Lakota/Edmore 44
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 73 – Dakota Prairie 28	New Rockford/Sheyenne 48 – Harvey/Wells County 44
First Consolation Round	
Benson County - Bye	Warwick 72 – Lakota/Edmore 61
Second Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County 50 – Benson County 29	Dakota Prairie 75 – Warwick 30
Third & Fourth Harvey/Wells County seeded #3 Dakota Prairie seeded #4	
Championship Four Winds/Minnewaukan 88 – New Rockford/Sheyenne 50	

DISTRICT 8 – DUNSEITH, ERIC MORIN, MGR.

First Round	
Dunseith – Bye	Rolla 48 - Langdon Area/Munich 38
St, John – Bye	North Star 58 - Rolette/Wolford 46
Second Round	
Dunseith 78 – Rolla 48	St. John 69 - North Star 67 (OT)
Consolation Round	
North Star 63 – Langdon Area/Munich 33	Rolla 48 – Rolette/Wolford 41
Third & Fourth North Star seeded #3 Rolla seeded #4	

Championship Dunseith 43 – St. John 40
--

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Flasher 53 – New Salem Almont 50
Solen – Bye	Standing Rock 58 – Grant County 30
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 65 – Flasher 45	Solen 57 – Standing Rock 44
Consolation Round	
Standing Rock 68 – New Salem Almont 51	Flasher 66 – Grant County 27
Third & Fourth Standing Rock seeded #3 Flasher seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 65 – Solen 41	

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

First Round	
Washburn – Bye	Max 57 – Underwood 54
Wilton/Wing 64 - Center-Stanton 45	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 57 – Garrison 41
Second Round	
Washburn 61 – Max 29	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 39 – Wilton/Wing 34
First Consolation Round	
Underwood - Bye	Garrison 71 – Center-Stanton 40
Second Consolation Round	
Underwood 61 – Wilton/Wing 58	Garrison 55 – Max 40
Third & Fourth Underwood seeded #3 Garrison seeded #4	
Championship Washburn 48 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 35	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby 69 – Nedrose 13	Sawyer 76 – Bottineau 68
Drake-Anamoose 67 - Westhope/Newburg 27	Velva 56 - TGU (Granville/Towner) 52
Second Round	
Sawyer 54 – Rugby 51	Drake-Anamoose 76 – Velva 23
First Consolation Round	
Bottineau 72 – Nedrose 24	TGU (Granville/Towner) 72 – Westhope/Newburg 51
Second Consolation Round	
Bottineau 75 – Velva 68	Rugby 59 – TGU (Granville/Towner) 39
Third & Fourth Rugby seeded #3 Bottineau seeded #4	
Championship Drake-Anamoose 61 – Sawyer 39	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Our Redeemer's 90 - South Prairie (Minot) 24	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 61 - Des Lacs-Burlington 50
Bishop Ryan 74 – Surrey 33	MLS-Mohall 44 – Glenburn 42

Second Round	
Our Redeemer's 74 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 46	Bishop Ryan 59 – MLS-Mohall 50
First Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 94 – South Prairie 25	Glenburn 47 – Surrey 33
Second Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 52 – MLS-Mohall 36	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 67 – Glenburn 62 (OT)
Third & Fourth Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #3 Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #4	
Championship Our Redeemer's 53 – Bishop Ryan 50 (OT)	

DISTRICT 13 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 14 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

First Round	
Parshall 76 – Alexander 47	New Town 81 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 66
Williston Trinity Christian 73 – Trenton 22	Watford City 58 - White Shield 50
Second Round	
Parshall 81 – New Town 78	Williston Trinity Christian 55 – Watford City 52
First Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 65 – Alexander 48	White Shield 60 – Trenton 33
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 61 – Watford City 57	New Town 84 – White Shield 60
Third & Fourth New Town seeded #3 Lewis & Clark (North Shore) seeded #4	
Championship Parshall 67 – Williston Trinity Christian 56	

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, RYAN ERAAS, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare – Bye	Tioga 74 – Ray 54
Stanley 71 - Divide County 47	Powers Lake 60 - Burke County 52
Second Round	
Kenmare 67 – Tioga 43	Stanley 87 – Powers Lake 46
First Consolation Round	
Ray – Bye	Burke County 60 – Divide County 42
Second Consolation Round	
Powers Lake 72 – Ray 60	Tioga 78 – Burke County 59
Third & Fourth Powers Lake seeded #3 Tioga seeded #4	
Championship Kenmare 71 – Stanley 67	

2016 BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICTS												
DIST	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	SECURITY SUPERV.	DISTRICT EXPENSE	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	NONE											0.00
2	NONE											0.00
3	NONE											0.00
4	NONE											0.00
5	Jamestown CC	14,434.00	2,198.88	88.25	680.70			529.40	1,258.95	300.00	9,377.82	14,434.00
6	Napoleon	9,642.00	2,245.56	170.25	443.60	500.00	300.00	593.10	702.00	1,205.00	3,482.49	9,642.00
7	Devils Lake	17,875.00	2,360.88	170.25	902.75	1,899.19	910.00	608.00	765.00	2,100.00	8,158.93	17,875.00
8	Dunseith	17,650.00	2,373.70	170.25	891.50	600.00		538.50	706.00	625.00	11,745.05	17,650.00
9	Mandan	14,262.00	1,792.95	170.25	722.10	675.00	512.50	296.00	1,105.20	2,200.00	6,788.00	14,262.00
10	Garrison	10,258.00	2,647.50	170.25	521.90	750.00	241.26	1,037.26	570.00	1,425.00	2,894.83	10,258.00
11	Bottineau	12,752.00	3,280.80	170.25	646.60	600.00		218.00	300.00	545.00	6,991.35	12,752.00
12	Minot Audi	27,617.00	2,541.00	170.25	1,375.85	1,500.00		96.00	3,969.00	2,715.00	15,249.90	27,617.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	New Town	15,210.25	3,257.10	170.25	769.51	600.00		366.00		2,925.00	7,122.39	15,210.25
16	Tioga	<u>12,326.00</u>	<u>2,777.40</u>	<u>170.25</u>	<u>625.30</u>	<u>347.00</u>		<u>481.00</u>	<u>483.00</u>	<u>1,510.00</u>	<u>5,932.05</u>	<u>12,326.00</u>
	TOTALS	152,026.25	25,475.77	1,620.50	7,579.81	7,471.19	1,963.76	4,763.26	9,859.15	15,550.00	77,742.81	152,026.25

BOYS' B REGION BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 7, 8, 10, 2016
REGION I – SCHEELS ARENA – FARGO, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

First Round	
Lisbon 53 - Wydnmere/Lidgerwood 40	Hankinson 64 - Sargent Central 36
Central Cass 83 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 45	Oak Grove 82 – Richland 70
Kindred 56 - Maple Valley 53	
Quarterfinals	
Northern Cass 64 – Lisbon 53	Hankinson 64 – Central Cass 53
Oak Grove 77 - Milnor/North Sargent 66	Enderlin 58 – Kindred 51
Semifinals	
Northern Cass 59 – Hankinson 58	Oak Grove 68 – Enderlin 50
Third & Fourth	
Hankinson 60 – Enderlin 53	
Championship	
Northern Cass 79 - Oak Grove 59	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

First Round	
Cavalier 55 - Hatton/Northwood 44	Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 57 - North Border 33
Grafton 56 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 36	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 51 - Griggs County Central 44 (OT)
Midway/Minto 42 - May-Port CG 40	
Quarterfinals	
Larimore 36 – Larimore 32	Grafton 49 – Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 43
Hillsboro/Central Valley 47 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 42	Thompson 64 – Midway/Minto 58
Semifinals	
Grafton 45 – Larimore 25	Hillsboro/Central Valley 50 – Thompson 48
Third & Fourth	
Thompson 65 – Larimore 52	
Championship	
Grafton 40 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 37	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 47 - Naopleon/Gackle-Streeter 45	Linton/HMB 50 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 40
Strasburg/Zeland 46 – Carrington 35	South Border 60 – Ellendale 55 (OT)
Semifinals	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 63 - Linton/HMB 31	Strasburg/Zeland 56 - South Border 37
Third & Fourth	
South Border 68 - Linton/HMB 65	
Championship	
Strasburg/Zeland 49 -Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 46	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 82 – Rolla 52	St. John 65 - Harvey/Wells County 43
Dunseith 69 - Dakota Prairie 42	North Star 53 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 48
Semifinals	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 78 - St. John 50	Dunseith 51 - North Star 49
Third & Fourth	

St. John 75 - North Star 65
Championship
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 69 – Dunseith 48

REGION V – BISMARCK LEGACY HIGH SCHOOL – PAUL JUNDT, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Shiloh Christian 63 – Garrison 40	Standing Rock 71 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48
Flasher 40 - Washburn 37	Solen 65 – Underwood 50
Semifinals	
Shiloh Christian 64 - Standing Rock 48	Solen 49 - Flasher 48
Third & Fourth	
Flasher 54 - Standing Rock 48	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 67 – Solen 54	

REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Des Lacs-Burlington 55 - Drake-Anamoose 54	Bishop Ryan 47 – Rugby 36
Our Redeemer's 83 – Bottineau 59	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 66 - Sawyer 53
Semifinals	
Bishop Ryan 50 - Des Lacs-Burlington 49	Our Redeemer's 77 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 37
Third & Fourth	
Des Lacs-Burlington 79 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 44	
Championship	
Our Redeemer's 59 - Bishop Ryan 53	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREG GRINSTEINER, MGR.

First Round	
Hazen 75 - Bowman County 63	Heart River 66 - Richardton-Taylor 56
Mott-Regent 62 - Beach 35	Killdeer 67 – Mandaree 62 (2 OT)
New England 59 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 50	
Quarterfinals	
Beulah 63 – Hazen 58	Mott-Regent 67 – Heart River 60 (OT)
Dickinson Trinity 74 – Killdeer 42	New England 74 – Hettinger/Scranton 70
Semifinals	
Beulah 58 - Mott-Regent 47	Dickinson Trinity 69 - New England 52
Third & Fourth	
New England 74 - Mott-Regent 73	
Championship	
Dickinson Trinity 72 – Beulah 64	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, DAN ARTAMENKO, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Parshall 66 – Tioga 42	New Town 95 - Stanley 71
Kenmare 74 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 42	Williston Trinity Christian 51 - Powers Lake 30
Semifinals	
New Town 78 – Parshall 75	Kenmare 63 - Williston Trinity Christian 59 (OT)
Third & Fourth	
Parshall 58 - Williston Trinity Christian 53	
Championship	
Kenmare 83 - New Town 70	

STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.
MARCH 17, 18, 19, 2016

Quarterfinals	
Shiloh Christian 45 – Grafton 36	Our Redeemer's 61 – Strasburg/Zeeland 58
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 62 – Northern Cass 58	Dickinson Trinity 61 – Kenmare 42
Semifinals	
Our Redeemer's 50 - Shiloh Christian 48	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 60 - Dickinson Trinity 46
First Consolation Round	
Grafton 53 - Strasburg/Zeeland 51	Northern Cass 83 – Kenmare 72
Seventh & Eighth	
Strasburg/Zeeland 64 – Kenmare 58	
Fifth & Sixth	
Northern Cass 64 – Grafton 61 (OT)	
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson Trinity 56 – Shiloh Christian 55	
Championship	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 77 – Our Redeemer's 65	

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 17 – 19, 2016		
MINOT – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$211,878.00
Merchandise		\$4,100.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$215,978.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Reggie Jackson, Dave Vonesh, Grant Skibicki, John Ruff, Kevin Sundre, Scott Privratsky, Scott McPherson, Brian Aufforth, Todd Hoffman, Mickey Jordan, Brad Westphal, Michael Zimmer,	\$6,000.24	
Officials Rooms	\$3,335.00	
Awards	\$1,288.96	
Rent & Custodial	\$10,800.00	
Parking/Security	\$2,581.57	
Facility Fee	\$29,765.00	
Ushers	\$1,600.00	
Door Guards	\$800.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$2,271.92	
Secretarial Help	\$400.00	
Announcer	\$250.00	
Postage, Phone/Fed Ex	\$644.20	
Spirit Judges	\$1,220.00	
Statisticians	\$580.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$450.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,050.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	

Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$4,766.00	
Video Board Production	\$1,630.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$71,582.89	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$144,395.11

**A REGION BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.
MARCH 3, 4, 5, 2016**

Play-In Games West Fargo Sheyenne 54 - Wahpeton 52 Fargo South 69 - Valley City 60 Fargo North 71 - Grand Forks Central 33	
Quarterfinals	
West Fargo 75 - West Fargo Sheyenne 51	Grand Forks Red River 79 – Shanley 62
Fargo Davies 82 - Fargo South 49	Devils Lake 68 - Fargo North 58 (OT)
Semifinals	
Grand Forks Red River 76 – West Fargo 75 (OT)	Fargo Davies 72 – Devils Lake 54
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 65 – Shanley 55	Fargo South 65 – Fargo North 61 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Devils Lake 62 – West Fargo Sheyenne 51	West Fargo 62 – Fargo South 42
Third & Fourth West Fargo seeded #3 Devils Lake seeded #4	
Championship Fargo Davies 74 – Grand Forks Red River 70	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.
MARCH 3, 4, 5, 2016**

Play-In Game Bismarck Legacy 67 -Turtle Mountain Community 58 Williston 75 - Bismarck St. Mary's 70	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 67 - Bismarck Legacy 48	Jamestown 78 - Dickinson 66
Minot 64 – Williston 53	Mandan 56 – Bismarck High 53
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 66 – Jamestown 41	Minot 86 – Mandan 56
First Consolation Round	
Dickinson 61 - Bismarck Legacy 42	Bismarck High 81 – Williston 72
Second Consolation Round	
Dickinson 56 – Mandan 53	Bismarck High 64 – Jamestown 58
Third & Fourth Bismarck High seeded #3 Dickinson seeded #4	
Championship Minot 82 – Bismarck Century 69	

**STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – MARCH 10, 11, 12, 2016
DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Minot 73 - Devils Lake 58	Grand Forks Red River 73 - Bismarck High 66
Fargo Davies 91 – Dickinson 86 (OT)	West Fargo 67 - Bismarck Century 65 (OT)

Semifinals	
Minot 65 - Grand Forks Red River 42	West Fargo 58 - Fargo Davies 55
Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 77 - Devils Lake 70	Bismarck Century 83 – Dickinson 69
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck Century 87 - Bismarck High 60	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo Davies 82 – Grand Forks Red River 79 (OT)	
Championship	
Minot 65 – West Fargo 59 (OT)	

CLASS B BOYS BASKETBALL REGIONS 2016									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	Scheels Arena	35,742.00	2,486.04	191.25	7,619.00	2,238.10	23,207.61	35,742.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	43,023.00	4,016.92	191.25	6,288.00	8,129.04	24,397.79	43,023.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	29,081.00	2,633.40	191.25		5,249.04	21,007.31	29,081.00	
4	Devils Lake	43,479.00	2,984.88	191.25	2,185.79	3,885.00	34,232.08	43,479.00	
5	Bismarck Legacy	32,030.00	2,052.00	191.25	2,300.00	4,048.36	23,438.39	32,030.00	
6	Minot State	35,301.00	2,332.20	191.25	2,500.00	3,005.00	27,272.55	35,301.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	31,793.42	2,323.08	191.25	1,600.00	5,080.00	22,599.09	31,793.42	
8	Williston SC	<u>27,200.00</u>	<u>3,091.80</u>	<u>191.25</u>	<u>5,310.00</u>	<u>4,875.00</u>	<u>13,731.95</u>	<u>27,200.00</u>	
	REGION TOTALS	277,649.42	21,920.32	1,530.00	27,802.79	36,509.54	189,886.77	277,649.42	
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED BASKETBALL REGIONS 2016									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE EXPENSES	MANAGE- MENT	SCHOOL PAYMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
East	Fargo	70,681.00	9,641.56	197.50	848.34	12,646.96	20,858.81	26,487.83	70,681.00
West	Bismarck	<u>116,526.00</u>	<u>10,937.18</u>	<u>197.50</u>	<u>43,380.40</u>	<u>14,337.28</u>	<u>21,394.21</u>	<u>26,279.43</u>	<u>116,526.00</u>
	REGION TOTALS	187,207.00	20,578.74	395.00	44,228.74	26,984.24	42,253.02	52,767.26	187,207.00

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL – MARCH 10, 11, 12, 2016		
BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$124,872.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,638.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$128,510.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: (Boys) Chad Bjornson, Darrin Johnson, Darin Perius, Perry Olson, Dave Klundt, Jeff Risk, Brad Nold, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Chad Palmer, Nathan Berseeth, Mitch Parker, Danny Weigel		
Officials: (Girls) Larry Grondahl, Andrew Fischer, Todd Christiansen, Terry Bohan, Todd Riggs, Steven Meier, Trev Zerr, Jesse Radloff, Lynn Gress, Paul Mellum, Ryan Gellner, Casey Smith	\$12,402.90	
Officials Rooms	\$6,202.92	
Awards	\$2,265.81	
Rent	\$15,025.50	
Facility Tax	\$12,651.00	
Admissions	\$5,011.60	
AV Tech/Mic/DVD	\$5,095.50	
Custodial & Parking	\$2,460.00	
Security	\$4,901.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$4,119.65	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,000.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$440.00	
Statisticians	\$660.00	
Officials	\$300.00	
Secretarial	\$1,300.00	
Technology	\$200.00	
Media	\$175.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,835.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,000.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,687.50	
Tag-up	\$1,582.88	
Wristbands	\$394.00	
Postage, Supplies	\$171.53	
Big Screen	\$250.00	
Towels	\$175.81	
Music	\$380.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,211.25</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$83,898.85	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$44,611.15

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
LINCOLN DRIVE PARK - GRAND FORKS
OCTOBER 24, 2015 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck High	43		11	Mandan	361
2	Bismarck Century	85		12	Dickinson	362
3	Fargo Davies	134		13	West Fargo Sheyenne	366
4	Grand Forks Red River	154		13	West Fargo	366
5	Grand Forks Central	179		15	Jamestown	383
6	Williston	195		16	Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	391
7	Minot	228		17	Valley City	645
8	Bismarck Legacy	238		18	Devils Lake	710
9	Fargo South	254		19	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	756
10	Fargo North	287				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	15:52.1		11	Stuart Wolf, Bismarck High	16:43.2
2	Leif Everson, Williston	15:59.1		12	Munir Isahak, Fargo South	16:45.0
3	Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies	16:10.1		13	Jacob Henne, Fargo Davies	16:46.1
4	Ben Hutchison, GF Red River	16:11.5		14	Jamison Dietrich, Bismarck Century	16:46.3
5	Dan Finley, Bismarck High	16:13.7		15	Collin Schock, Dickinson	16:46.6
6	Leif Larson, GF Central	16:15.9		16	Joseph Wolfe, Bismarck Century	16:49.4
7	Ty Boucher, GF Red River	16:18.6		17	Mason Stenehjem, Bismarck Century	16:49.9
8	Matt Bakken, Bismarck High	16:25.5		18	Russell Swagger, Bismarck High	16:50.7
9	Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century	16:34.5		19	Kyle Schumacher, Jamestown	16:52.3
10	David Hettich, GF Central	16:37.1		20	Alex Luz, Fargo North	16:56.4

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	New Town	17		24	Edgeley	766
2	Rugby	178		25	Langdon Area/Munich	794
3	Hillsboro/Central Valley	179		26	Solen	821
4	Beulah/Hazen	194		27	Shiloh Christian	839
5	Bowman County	213		28	Bishop Ryan	850
6	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	259		29	Mandaree	871
7	Watford City	260		30	New Rockford-Sheyenne	878
8	Lisbon	265		31	May-Port CG	901
9	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	411		32	Killdeer	935
10	Stanley	427		33	Hettinger/Scranton	987
11	Carrington	438		34	Garrison	1014
12	Standing Rock	439		35	Williston Trinity Christian	1023
13	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	479		36	White Shield	1047
14	Griggs County Central	498		37	Barnes County North	1051
15	Central Cass	538		38	Hebron	1052
15	Ellendale	538		39	Burke Central	1090
17	Northern Cass	542		40	Surrey	1102

18	Parshall	557		41	Central McLean (Underwood/ Turtle Lake-Mercer/ McClusky/Goodrich)	1127
19	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	588		42	Max	1137
20	Grafton	617		43	Powers Lake	1153
21	Larimore	621		44	Velva	1179
22	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	662		45	Dunseith	1212
23	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	754				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Ryan Wheeling, New Town	16:17.4		11	Daniel Lebeau, New Town	17:26.4
2	Jalen Chase, New Town	16:28.0		12	Ethan Brown, Griggs County Central	17:33.6
3	Joe Chase, New Town	16:45.4		13	Payton Smith, Carrington	17:34.8
4	Isaac Huber, Edgeley	16:53.3		14	Tayler Goettle, Lisbon	17:34.8
5	Chace Hale, New Town	16:58.4		15	Raehs Puetz, Watford City	17:40.1
6	Jaiven Hale, New Town	17:05.4		16	James Schmaltz, Shiloh Christian	17:45.2
7	Alex Bartholomay, Bowman County	17:13.9		17	Landon Krapp, Medina/Pingree- Buchanan	17:45.5
8	Cole Boysun, Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/ Wing)	17:16.4		18	Cobrin Claymore, Standing Rock	17:46.0
9	Robert White, New Town	17:19.9		19	Pierce Cooper, Hatton/Northwood/ Thompson	17:46.5
10	Jaydin Risovi, Rugby	17:22.0		20	Mike Baker, New Town	17:49.3

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
LINCOLN DRIVE PARK - GRAND FORKS		
OCTOBER 24, 2015 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$18,740.00
Merchandise		\$6,751.42
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$25,491.42
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,771.60	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial	\$50.00	
Room – Picke Events	\$139.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Ticket Takers	\$493.50	
Sports Medicine	\$300.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$180.00	
Porta Potties	\$696.00	
Course Setup	\$250.00	
Parking	\$579.00	
Technology	\$100.00	
Coaches Tent	\$500.00	
Starter	\$250.00	
Timing Services	\$3,376.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,110.35	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$15,381.07

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 17, 2015 – LaMoure, Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 34 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 22		Oct. 17, 2015 – Linton, Dan Imdieke, Mgr. Linton/HMB 25 – North Border (Pembina/Walhalla) 0
Oct. 17, 2015 – Strasburg, Brent Kleinsasser, Mgr. Strasburg/Zeeland 30 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 14		Oct. 17, 2015 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 46 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 12
Oct. 17, 2015 – Kenmare, Brock Zietz, Mgr. St. John 40 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 16		Oct. 17, 2015 – Mott, Nate Zachmann, Mgr. Mott-Regent 44 – Drake-Anamoose 0
Oct. 17, 2015 – New Salem, Jerome Slag New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin 56 – Tioga 14		Oct. 17, 2015 – Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Mgr. Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 38 – TGU (Granville/Towner) 22

SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 24, 2015 – Bismarck, Matt Scherbenske, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 38-LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 6		Oct. 24, 2015 – Hankinson, Kent Dennis, Mgr. Linton/HMB 12 – Hankinson 6
Oct. 24, 2015 – Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. Thompson 45 - Strasburg/Zeeland 8		Oct. 24, 2015 – Colfax, Michael Herrick, Mgr. Richland 52 – Cavalier 22
Oct. 24, 2015 – Hettinger, Jon Kohler, Mgr. Hettinger/Scranton 43 - St. John 24		Oct. 24, 2015 – Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr. Mott-Regent 46 – Divide County 8
Oct. 24, 2015 – Rolette, Randy Loing, Mgr. North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 38 - New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin 8		Oct. 24, 2015 – Mohall, Wayne Brackenburg, Mgr. Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 28 - MLS(Mohall-Sherwood) 8

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2015 – Bismarck, Matt Scherbenske, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 40 - Linton/HMB 8		Oct. 31, 2015 – Colfax, Michael Herrick, Mgr. Richland 48 – Thompson 32
Oct. 31, 2015 – Hettinger, Jon Kohler, Mgr. Hettinger/Scranton 62 - Mott-Regent 36		Oct. 31, 2015 – Rolla, Randy Loing, Mgr. North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 14 - Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 6

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2015 – Colfax, Michael Herrick, Mgr. Richland 50 - Shiloh Christian 22		Nov. 7, 2015 – Hettinger, Jon Kohler, Mgr. North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 20 – Hettinger/Scranton 8
--	--	--

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2015 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Richland 44 - North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 38

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 24, 2015 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. Larimore 46 – Oakes 6		Oct. 24, 2015 – Hunter, Dale Nordick, Mgr. Northern Cass 17 - Harvey/Wells County 14
Oct. 24, 2015 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Velva/Sawyer 23 – Hazen 22		Oct. 24, 2015 – Westhope, Layne Fluhrer, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 34 - Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton) 14

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2015 – Carrington, Karla Michaelson, Mgr. Carrington 28 – Larimore 14		Oct. 31, 2015 – Park River, Aaron Schramm, Mgr. Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 56 - Northern Cass 13
Oct. 31, 2015 – Minot, Bryan Kramer, Mgr. Velva/Sawyer 48 - Bishop Ryan 20		Oct. 31, 2015 – Killdeer, Andrew DesRosier, Mgr. Killdeer 43 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 0

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2015 – Carrington, Karla Michaelson, Mgr. Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 28 – Carrington 9	Nov. 7, 2015 – Killdeer, Andrew Des Rosier, Mgr. Killdeer 33 - Velva/Sawyer 0
--	---

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2015 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 38 – Killdeer 14

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2015 – Fargo, Mike Breker, Mgr. Shanley 41 – Dickinson Trinity 7	Oct. 31, 2015 – Valley City, Marty Bratrud, Mgr. Central Cass 22 – Valley City 20
Oct. 31, 2015 – Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary's 53 – Kindred 0	Oct. 31, 2015 – Wahpeton, Mike McCall, Mgr. Beulah 35 - Wahpeton 32

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2015 – Fargo, Mike Breker, Mgr. Shanley 45 - Central Cass 14	Nov. 7, 2015 – Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Mgr. Beulah 13 - Bismarck St. Mary's 7
--	--

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2015 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Beulah 33 – Shanley 18

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Oct. 30, 2015 – West Fargo, Jay DeCann, Mgr. West Fargo 27 - Bismarck High 10	Oct. 30, 2015 – Bismarck, Dave Zittleman, Mgr. Bismarck Century 21 - Fargo Davies 10
Oct. 30, 2015 – Minot, Mitch Lunde, Mgr. Minot 28 - Fargo South 25	Oct. 30, 2015 – West Fargo, Ross Richards, Mgr. West Fargo Sheyenne 32 – Dickinson 20

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 6, 2015 – West Fargo, Jay DeCann, Mgr. Bismarck Century 28 - West Fargo 25	Nov. 6, 2015 – Minot, Mitch Lunde, Mgr. Minot 35 - West Fargo Sheyenne 7
---	--

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2015 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Bismarck Century 28 – Minot 21

2015 FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS							
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
9-Man Division							
<u>1st Round</u>							
Cavalier	1,725.00		537.23	425.00	100.00	662.77	1,725.00
Kenmare/Bowbells/BC	2,833.00		496.26	436.32	300.00	1,600.42	2,833.00
LaMoure-Litchville.Marion	2,110.00		561.80	490.00	175.00	883.20	2,110.00
Linton/HMB	2,189.00		510.00	445.00	550.00	684.00	2,189.00
Mott-Regent	2,121.00		680.25	750.00	60.00	630.75	2,121.00
New Salem/Glen Ullin	2,257.00		513.21	525.00	195.00	1,023.79	2,257.00
Strasburg/Zeeland	2,203.25		522.25	385.00	500.00	796.00	2,203.25
TGU - Towner	<u>2,745.00</u>		<u>524.50</u>	<u>450.00</u>	<u>525.00</u>	<u>1,245.50</u>	<u>2,745.00</u>
TOTALS	18,183.25	0.00	4,345.50	3,906.32	2,405.00	7,526.43	18,183.25
<u>2nd Round</u>							
Divide County	2,370.00		529.50	585.00	500.00	755.50	2,370.00
Hankinson	2,594.00		471.40	375.00	200.00	1,547.60	2,594.00
Hettinger/Scranton	4,421.00		516.60	545.00	50.00	3,309.40	4,421.00
MLS Mohall/Sherwood	4,018.00		491.55	545.00	525.00	2,456.45	4,018.00
North Prairie - Rolette	4,060.00		523.75	632.72	50.00	2,853.53	4,060.00
Richland	4,462.00		475.00	930.00	50.00	3,007.00	4,462.00
Shiloh Christian	3,553.00		397.50	750.00	611.00	1,794.50	3,553.00
Thompson	<u>2,920.00</u>		<u>409.00</u>	<u>530.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,981.00</u>	<u>2,920.00</u>
TOTALS	28,398.00	0.00	3,814.30	4,892.72	1,986.00	17,704.98	28,398.00
9-Man Division							
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>							
Hettinger/Scranton	6076.00	149.47	516.60	1395.00	50.00	3964.93	6,076.00
North Prairie -Rolla	5799.00	149.47	475.00	945.00	50.00	4179.53	5,799.00
Richland	3464.00	149.47	561.80	520.00	20.00	2212.73	3,464.00
Shiloh Christian	<u>5878.00</u>	<u>149.47</u>	<u>621.69</u>	<u>750.00</u>	<u>607.00</u>	<u>3749.84</u>	<u>5,878.00</u>
TOTALS	21,217.00	597.88	2,175.09	3,610.00	727.00	14,107.03	21,217.00

9-MAN							
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Hettinger/Scranton	7102.00	192.12	610.00	1420.00	100.00	4779.88	7,102.00
Richland	4995.00	192.12	475.00	920.00	50.00	3357.88	4,995.00
TOTALS	12,097.00	384.24	1,085.00	2,340.00	150.00	8,137.76	12,097.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	79,895.25	982.12	11,419.89	14,749.04	5,268.00	47,476.20	79,895.25
A DIVISION	<u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u>	<u>TROPHIES & AWARDS</u>	<u>OFFICIALS</u>	<u>MANAGE-MENT</u>	<u>RENT & JANITOR</u>	<u>ASSOCIATION REVENUE</u>	<u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u>
<u>FIRST ROUND</u>							
Hazen	3973.00		524.90	960.00	625.00	1863.10	3973.00
Larimore	2586.00		472.00	975.00	150.00	989.00	2586.00
Northern Cass	3895.00		466.25	360.00	200.00	2868.75	3895.00
Westhope	3141.00		473.66	525.00	700.00	1442.34	3141.00
TOTALS	13,595.00	0.00	1,936.81	2,820.00	1,675.00	7,163.19	13,595.00
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>							
Bishop Ryan	4228.00	181.47	575.50	588.00	550.00	2333.03	4228.00
Carrington	3570.00	181.47	526.50	1000.00	452.97	1409.06	3570.00
Killdeer	2834.00	181.47	477.75	765.00	500.00	909.78	2834.00
Park River	4010.00	181.47	523.75	840.90		2463.88	4010.00
TOTALS	14,642.00	725.88	2,103.50	3,193.90	1,502.97	7,115.75	14,642.00
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Carrington	6949.00	224.12	500.75	1390.00	768.86	4065.27	6949.00
Killdeer	4766.00	224.12	477.75	785.00	500.00	2779.13	4766.00
TOTALS	11,715.00	448.24	978.50	2,175.00	1,268.86	6,844.40	11,715.00
A DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	39,952.00	1,174.12	5,018.81	8,188.90	4,446.83	21,123.34	39,952.00

AA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
<u>QTR FINALS</u>							
Bismarck St. Mary's	3923.00	197.47	397.50	1069.00	500.00	1759.03	3923.00
Shanley	3455.00	197.47	469.70	350.00	500.00	1937.83	3455.00
Valley City	5294.00	197.47	506.50	1204.00	540.39	2845.64	5294.00
Wahpeton	<u>2990.00</u>	<u>197.47</u>	<u>500.75</u>	<u>660.00</u>	<u>200.00</u>	<u>1431.78</u>	<u>2990.00</u>
TOTALS	15,662.00	789.88	1,874.45	3,283.00	1,740.39	7,974.28	15,662.00
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Bismarck St. Mary's	8585.00	240.12	584.00	1039.00	500.00	6221.88	8585.00
Shanley	<u>4729.00</u>	<u>240.12</u>	<u>529.50</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>580.00</u>	<u>2979.38</u>	<u>4729.00</u>
TOTALS	13,314.00	480.24	1,113.50	1,439.00	1,080.00	9,201.26	13,314.00
AA DIVISION GRAND TOTALS	28,976.00	1,270.12	2,987.95	4,722.00	2,820.39	17,175.54	28,976.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>							
Bismarck Century	8368.00	213.47	552.50	1080.79	600.00	5921.24	8368.00
Minot	7275.00	213.47	569.75	1069.00		5422.78	7275.00
West Fargo	7200.00	213.47	541.35	908.00		5537.18	7200.00
West Fargo Sheyenne	<u>6511.00</u>	<u>213.47</u>	<u>532.95</u>	<u>948.00</u>		<u>4816.58</u>	<u>6511.00</u>
TOTALS	29,354.00	853.88	2,196.55	4,005.79	600.00	21,697.78	29,354.00
<u>AAA DIVISION SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Minot	8292.00	256.12	581.25	1105.00		6349.63	8292.00
West Fargo	<u>9339.00</u>	<u>256.12</u>	<u>541.35</u>	<u>987.00</u>		<u>7554.53</u>	<u>9339.00</u>
TOTALS	17,631.00	512.24	1,122.60	2,092.00	0.00	13,904.16	17,631.00
AAA DIVISION GRAND TOTALS	46,985.00	1,366.12	3,319.15	6,097.79	600.00	35,601.94	46,985.00
All Divisions – First Round Through Semi-finals							
TOTALS	195,808.25	4,792.48	22,745.80	33,757.73	13,135.22	121,377.02	195,808.25

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 13. 2015 – FARGODOME		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$104,263.50
Merchandise		\$2,322.33
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$106,585.83
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials		
9-Man	Tim Steinwand, Peter Sykora, Jeff Fastnacht, Troy Schilling, Tyler Middlestead	
A	Danny Mertens, Mike Shock, Roger Mertens, Scott Privratsky, Brad Hintz	
AA	Dennis Reep, Steve Meier, Jason Dockter, Cory Pederson, Fred Fridley	
AAA	Jeff Fiechtner, Brad Sylliaasen, Mitch Parker, Joe Killoran, Dave Holm	\$3,005.35
Officials Rooms		\$520.00
Trophies		\$4,826.76
Rent		\$3,000.00
Facility Tax		\$4,612.50
Custodial		\$877.50
Ushers/Ticket Takers		\$4,616.25
Box Office Charges		\$1,468.68
Police/Medical		\$1,359.50
AV/Tech/Sound		\$737.50
Security		\$2,011.50
Technology		\$450.00
Sports Medicine		\$855.00
Floor Captians		\$700.00
Secretarial		\$250.00
Will Call/Credentials		\$296.00
Manager's Fee		\$700.00
Announcer		\$280.00
Hosts		\$490.00
Tickets		\$197.65
Chain Crew		\$945.00
Desk Officials		\$560.00
Statisticians		\$200.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$32,959.19
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$73,626.64

BOYS' GOLF

REGION I – GWINNER, MICHAEL SORLIE, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	327

Linton/HMB	333
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	336
Medalist	
Matt Rueb, South Border	68

REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Kindred	300
Hillsboro/Central Valley	309
Carrington	334
Medalist	
Riley Holland, Kindred	70

REGION III – CAVALIER, SANDY LAXDAL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Grafton	324
Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	338
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin	340
Medalist	
Ole Knutson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	76

REGION IV – GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Northern Lights(St. John/Rolla/ Rolette/ Wolford)	318
Our Redeemer's (Minot)	338
Harvey/Wells County	360
Medalist	
Dalton Poitra, Northern Lights	74

REGION V – SOUTH HEART, SCOTT JUNG, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/ Richardton-Taylor)	307
Dickinson Trinity	323
Beulah	333
Medalist	
Jaret Lee, Dickinson Trinity	70

REGION VI – CROSBY, KENT HARDING, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Tioga	324
Stanley	331
Divide County	355
Medalist	
Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	76

**BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 31, & JUNE 1, 2016 – JAMESTOWN
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

1	Kindred	660		10	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	719
2	Heart River (South Heart/ Belfield/Richardton-Taylor)	661		11	Linton/HMB	721
3	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/Rolette/Wolford/	666		12	Our Redeemer's	739

4	Hillsboro/Central Valley	678		13	Grafton	752
5	Tioga	682		14	Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin	761
6	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	711		15	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	764
7	Stanley	713		16	Harvey/Wells County	768
8	Dickinson Trinity	713		17	Carrington	795
9	Beulah	715		18	Divide County	978

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central Valley	149		6	Carter Valliere, Tioga	157
2	Matt Rueb, South Border	151		6	Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	157
3	Joey Wagner, Heart River	152		8	Marcus Dale, May-Port CG	159
4	Brook Bergh, Sargent Central	153		8	Dalton Poitra, Northern Lights	159
5	Jaret Lee, Dickinson Trinity	156		10	Riley Holland, Kindred	160

BOYS' REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BOYS' REGION B GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	\$991.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,891.80	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
	(\$1,891.80)	
BOYS' STATE B GOLF – JAMESTOWN MAY 31 & JUNE 1, 2016 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
BOYS' STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$2,939.00
T-Shirts		\$1,513.00
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$4,452.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Admissions	\$720.00	
iwanamkaer	\$200.00	
Awards	\$432.30	
T-Shirts	\$549.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,151.30	
NDHSAA REVENUE		
		\$2,300.70

A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – WAHPETON		WEST REGION - MINOT	
June 1, 2016 – Mike McCall, Mgr.		May 31, 2016 – Mitch Lunde, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
Shanley	316	Minot	317
Fargo Davies	317	Bismarck High	332
Grand Forks Central	319	Bismarck Century	335
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Adam Van Raden, GF Red River	74	Cody Reynolds, Minot	72

BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.
JUNE 7 – 8, 2016

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Shanley	603		7	West Fargo	646
2	West Fargo Sheyenne	606		7	Grand Forks Central	646
3	Minot	619		9	Bismarck St. Mary's	648
4	Fargo Davies	621		10	Bismarck Century	663
5	Grand Forks Red River	634		11	Dickinson	671
6	Bismarck High School	637		12	Turtle Mountain	680

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Cody Reynolds, Minot	141		7	Austin Rene, Jamestown	151
2	Adam Van Raden, Grand Forks Red River	142		7	Blaze Ackerland, West Fargo Sheyenne	151
3	Pat Traynor, Shanley	145		9	Hunter Moen, West Fargo	153
4	Cole Johnson, West Fargo Sheyenne	147		9	Carter Klein, Bismarck St. Mary's	153
5	Lucas Johnson, Shanley	149		9	Nick Carlson, Shanley	153
6	Justin Nelson, Wahpeton	150				

BOYS' A REGION GOLF

BOYS' A REGION GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$238.10	
Manager's Fee	<u>\$300.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$538.10	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
	(\$538.10)	
BOYS' A STATE GOLF – MINOT		
JUNE 7 & 8, 2016 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$1,594.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$580.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,174.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$432.30	
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$264.00	
Course Officials	\$800.00	
iwamamaker	\$200.00	
Printing	\$221.30	
Secretary	\$100.00	
Course Supplies/Paint	\$281.30	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$169.20</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,718.10	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
	(\$544.10)	

BOYS' HOCKEY
EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 16, 19, 20, 2016 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

First Round	
Grand Forks Red River 7 – Fargo North 1	Fargo Davies 6 – Fargo South 3
West Fargo 6 – Grafton/Park River Area 4	Grand Forks Central 5 – Devils Lake 2
Second Round	
Grand Forks Red River 5 - Fargo Davies 2	Grand Forks Central 5 - West Fargo 3
First Consolation Round	
Fargo South 5 – Fargo North 0	Grafton/Park River Area 4 - Devils Lake 0
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 5 – Fargo South 2	Fargo Davies 5 – Grafton/Park River Area 4
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo seeded #3	
Fargo Davies seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Red River 5 – Grand Forks Central 4	

EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 16, 19, 20, 2016		
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$26,701.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$26,701.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$3,999.90	
Officials Rooms	\$396.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$98.75	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,700.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,568.50	
Pucks	\$96.00	
Technology	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$300.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,650.00	
Tickets	\$75.00	
Security	\$1,597.89	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Announcer	\$270.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$568.00	
Sports Medicine	\$800.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$16,195.04	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$10,505.96

WEST REGION – MAYSA ARENA, MINOT
FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2016 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Play-In Game	
Hazen/Beulah 4 - Bottineau 1	
First Round	
Minot 10 - Hazen/Beulah 0	Mandan 4 – Jamestown 0
Bismarck High 6 – Williston 0	Bismarck Century 5 – Dickinson 1

Second Round	
Minot 5 – Mandan 0	Bismarck High 6 - Bismarck Century 2
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 5 - Hazen/Beulah 2	Dickinson 4 – Williston 1
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 5 – Jamestown 2	Dickinson 4 – Mandan 2
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century seeded #3	
Dickinson seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck High 5 – Minot 1	

WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 18 – 20, 2016		
MAYSA ARENA, MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$21,283.84
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$21,283.84
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$4,146.70	
Officials Rooms	\$491.40	
Trophies & Awards	\$98.75	
Rent & Janitor	\$4,922.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$1,440.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$300.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,520.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Security	\$1,900.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$200.00	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$16,618.85	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$4,664.89

**STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 25 – 27, 2016 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER**

First Round	
Bismarck High 2 – Fargo Davies 1	Grand Forks Central 6 – Bismarck Century 3
Grand Forks Red River 4 – Dickinson 1	West Fargo 5 - Minot 1
Second Round	
Bismarck High 4 - Grand Forks Central 3	Grand Forks Red River 4 - West Fargo 0
Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 6 - Bismarck Century 3	Minot 5 – Dickinson 4
Consolation Champion	
Fargo Davies 3 – Minot 2	

Third & Fourth
Grand Forks Central 4 – West Fargo 2
Championship
Grand Forks Red River 4 – Bismarck High 3

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA FEBRUARY 25 – 27, 2016 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$98,430.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,829.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$102,259.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		
BOYS: Cody Baker, Clark Dingeman, Doug Durgin, Matt Erickson, Mike Eslinger, Tyler Liffbrig, Dwight Mack, Matt Palmiscno, Arden Blair, Jason Salz, Brent Spooner, Michael Thell		
GIRLS: Jeff Ball, Chad Hanson, Tanner Johnson, Kasey Lang, Mark Neset, Nick Silkey, Brett Stockert, Kal Triplett, Alex Aughinbaugh, Devin Blada, Patrick Colter, Tom Dvorak	\$12,093.12	
Officials Rooms	\$4,581.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,643.04	
Rent & Janitor	\$13,500.00	
Ushers – Ralph Englestad Arena	\$7,308.00	
Ticket Sellers	\$1,530.00	
Security/Police – Ralph Engelstad Arena	\$5,645.00	
Facility Fee	\$5,000.00	
Box Office Charges	\$1,340.00	
Production Charges	\$1,462.50	
Pucks	\$288.00	
Admissions	\$2,671.50	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,420.00	
Tickets	\$626.21	
GFT Security	\$1,938.00	
Technology	\$440.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$5,280.00	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,567.50	
Sports Medicine	\$3,000.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$741.77	
T-Shirts	\$1,247.40	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$75,623.04	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$26,636.21

BOYS' SOCCER

BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
OCTOBER 15 – 17, 2015

First Round	
Bismarck High 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0	Fargo South 3 – Bismarck Century 0
Shanley 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	West Fargo 2 – Minot 1 (2 OT)
Second Round	
Bismarck High 2 – Fargo South 1 (2 OT, shootout 3-1)	Shanley 2 – West Fargo 0
Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 2 – Bismarck Century 0	Minot 5 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Fifth & Sixth	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Minot 2 (2 OT, shootout 3-1)	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South 5 – West Fargo 3	
Championship	
Bismarck High 2 – Shanley 1 (2 OT, shootout 4-3)	

BOYS' STATE SOCCER	
MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.	
OCTOBER 15 – 17, 2015	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$14,132.00
T-Shirts	\$858.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$14,990.50
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials: John Plambeck, Connor Dunn, Dave Maier, Bernard Maucort, Zijad Repak, Amel Dokara	\$4,020.75
Rent & Custodial	\$1,000.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,216.30
Officials Rooms	\$947.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$592.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$681.25
Announcer	\$375.00
Soccer Balls	\$588.00
Security	\$150.00
Manager's Fee	\$500.00
Secretarial	\$250.00
Locker Room Attendant	\$150.00
Desk Officials	\$250.00
Tickets	\$100.00
T-Shirts	\$338.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,158.70
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$3,831.80

BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING

2015-16 NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz	Bismarck Century	1:36.64	2013
200 Yd Freestyle	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	1:42.76 (set in prelims)	2013
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	1:53.36 (set in prelims)	2015
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Brady Coughlin	Fargo North	509.80	2015
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	50.82 (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	4:41.05 (set in prelims)	2015
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Obi Obembe	Fargo North	51.96	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ethan Bahl	Minot	56.67 (set in prelims)	2014
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	3:13.01	2015

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER MARCH 4 & 5, 2016

TEAM TOTALS					
1	Bismarck Century	411.5	8	West Fargo	163
2	Fargo South	261	9	Jamestown	121
3	Minot	260.5	10	Williston	99
4	Fargo North	199	11	Bismarck High	81
5	Mandan	194	12	Grand Forks	78
6	Fargo Davies	191	13	Dickinson	42
7	West Fargo Sheyenne	185	14	Bismarck Legacy	14

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Fargo South (Josh A Olson 11, Luke K Bergstrom 10, Andrew J Hollingsworth 12, Connor J Bjellum 12), 1:37.18; 2. Bismarck Century 1:38.06; 3. Minot 1:39.26; 4. Mandan 1:40.34; 5. West Fargo 1:41.36; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:41.39; 7. Fargo North 1:43.34; 8. Jamestown 1:45.29.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Connor J Bjellum, Fargo South, 1:44.56; 2. Maxwell Lingle, Fargo Davies, 1:44.96; 3. Sam Artz, Bismarck Century, 1:46.89; 4. Bobby Poynter, Fargo Davies, 1:47.08; 5. Taylor Hedge, Bismarck Century, 1:48.20; 6. Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:48.37; 7. Charlie Wentz, Minot, 1:50.70; 8. Josh A Olson, Fargo South, 1:51.75.

Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Gerald Brown, Minot, 1:56.38; 2. Andrew J Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 1:58.00; 3. Kyler Alme, Bismarck Century, 1:59.25; 4. Cole Weisz, WF Sheyenne, 2:00.57; 5. Graham Zola, Fargo Davies, 2:00.66; 6. Eric Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 2:01.23; 7. Ethan Porter, Bismarck Century, 2:02.81; 8. Reed Bergman, Mandan, 2:05.15.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Quentin Hogue, Bismarck Century, 21.72; 2. Luke K Bergstrom, Fargo South, 21.75; 3. Zack Bueling, WF Sheyenne, 22.24; 4. Joey Clark, Mandan, 22.55; 5. Delton Gabel, Fargo North, 22.65; 6. Adam Nodland, Bismarck Century, 22.66; 7. Jarrett M Lardy, West Fargo, 23.24; 8. Jacob T Nygaard, West Fargo, 23.29.

Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Cole Armagost, Minot, 475.10; 2. Cody Lutman, Jamestown, 453.10; 3. Johnny Mindt, Mandan, 392.20; 4. Josh Pikarski, Bismarck Century, 381.45; 5. Caleb Gayette, Mandan, 373.40; 6. Ben Swenson, Fargo North, 362.15; 7. Trey Krumwiede, Minot, 354.90; 8. Jacob Frisch, WF Sheyenne, 351.95.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Andrew J Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 52.52; 2. Jacob T Nygaard, West Fargo, 53.23; 3. Sam Artz, Bismarck Century, 54.02; 4. Cayden Hare, Jamestown, 54.75; 5. Dillon Stangeland, WF Sheyenne, 54.79; 6. Malcolm Hunter, Bismarck Century, 55.27; 7. Luke K Bergstrom, Fargo South, 55.54; 8. Trysten Ruhland, Bismarck Century, 57.00.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Connor J Bjellum, Fargo South, 46.71; 2. Quentin Hogue, Bismarck Century, 48.36; 3. Bobby Poynter, Fargo Davies, 48.78; 4. Taylor Hedge, Bismarck Century, 49.00; 5. Graham Zola, Fargo Davies, 49.01; 6. Delton Gabel, Fargo North, 50.26; 7. Tyler J Kingsly, West Fargo, 50.41; 8. Cayden Hare, Jamestown, 51.28.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Maxwell Lingle, Fargo Davies, 4:50.14; 2. Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 4:50.41; 3. Cole Weisz, WF Sheyenne, 4:55.19; 4. Josh Kaelberer, Bismarck High, 4:56.23; 5. Ben Opozda, Minot, 4:58.57; 6. Brayden Rygh, Grand Forks, 5:01.70; 7. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 5:03.18; 8. Jayden Porter, Century, 5:04.58.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Quentin Hogue 12, Adam Nodland 10, Sam Artz 11, Taylor Hedge 12), 1:27.85; 2. Fargo Davies 1:29.76; 3. Mandan 1:31.62; 4. West Fargo 1:31.99; 5. Fargo North 1:32.59; 6. Williston 1:33.71; 7. Fargo South 1:34.14; 8. Minot 1:34.24.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Gerald Brown, Minot, 52.15; 2. Zack Bueling, WF Sheyenne, 54.29; 3. Reed Bergman, Mandan, 55.31; 4. Josh A Olson, Fargo South, 55.99; 5. Coghlan Fisher, Fargo North, 56.02; 6. Josh Kaelberer, Bismarck High, 56.60; 7. Easton Evanoff, Minot, 56.61; 8. James D Doyel, West Fargo, 58.09.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Kyler Alme, Bismarck Century, 58.01; 2. Ethan Porter, Bismarck Century, 58.21; 3. Eric Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 1:00.87; 4. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 1:01.37; 5. Ben Opozda, Minot, 1:01.50; 6. Luke Peterson, Mandan, 1:02.85; 7. Cody Lange, Jamestown, 1:02.86; 8. Jacob P Ellerkamp, Dickinson, 1:03.24.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Fargo South (Luke K Bergstrom 10, Massimo P Sassi 10, Connor J Bjellum 12, Andrew J Hollingsworth 12), 3:13.65; 2. Minot 3:15.64; 3. Fargo Davies 3:16.71; 4. Bismarck Century 3:18.31;

5. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:24.63; 6. Fargo North 3:25.10; 7. Williston 3:27.53; 8. Grand Forks 3:27.64.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET		
BISMARCK AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MARCH 4 & 5, 2016		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$16,721.00
T-Shirts		\$1,147.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$17,868.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, Greg Selbo, Lisa Montplaisir, Gary Fisher, Jim Kindschi	\$1,564.80	
Officials Rooms	\$284.10	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,892.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$840.45	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$350.00	
Meet Officials	\$1,250.00	
Technology	\$425.00	
Announcer	\$383.00	
Sports Medicine	\$495.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$400.00	
Tickets	\$846.03	
Rent All	\$148.50	
Tag-Up	\$790.65	
Postage & Phone	\$224.00	
Wristbands	\$98.50	
T-Shirts	\$394.80	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$13,037.63	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$4,830.87

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – FARGO
SEPTEMBER 24 – 26, 2015 – TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne
-------------------------------	---

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	Fargo South
	3 rd	Grand Forks Central
	4 th	Fargo Davies

Singles Winners:	1	Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	2	North Knewton, West Fargo Sheyenne
	3	David Youngs, Fargo South
	4	Andrew Godon, Grand Forks Red River
	5	Joseph Beske, West Fargo
	6	Ben Swanson, Fargo North
	7	Kaden Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	8	Trevor Jacklitch, Fargo Davies
Doubles Winners:	1	Daniel Pierce/Ryan Kenyon, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Andrew Manske/Christian Wedin, Grand Forks Central
	3	Ethan Comeau/Noah Cieklinski, Grand Forks Central
	4	Prem Thakker/Keaton Wolf, Grand Forks Red River
	5	Dalton Ondracek/Brandon Miller, Valley City
	6	Damien O'Donnell/Nate Young, Shanley
	7	Brett Schulz/Carter Steffes, Fargo South
	8	Charles Perhus/Benjamin Traynor, Shanley

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 24-26, 2015	
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$2,349.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,349.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47
Court Supervisors	\$762.50
Officials	\$956.60
Officials Rooms	\$416.00
Admissions	\$204.00
Court Rental	\$3,100.00
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Postage & Printing	\$28.48
Site Manager	\$380.00
Tennis Balls	\$355.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,750.05
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,401.05)

**WEST REGION - BISMARCK
SEPTEMBER 24 -26, 2015 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

Participating Schools:	Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
-------------------------------	---

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Bismarck Legacy
	2 nd	Williston
	3 rd	Minot
	4 th	Jamestown
Singles Winners:	1	Erik Porter, Mandan
	2	Casey Beck, Bismarck Legacy
	3	Eric DeBoer, Jamestown
	4	Tanner Lunzman, Jamestown

	5	Rhys Enget, Williston
	6	Connor Mullaney, Jamestown
	7	Jace Paryzek, Williston
	8	Tate Russell, Mandan
Doubles Winners:	1	Brian Swanberg/Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Connor Wieland/Tyler Tweten, Mandan
	3	Peyton Kerzmann/Ronak Kumer, Bismarck Century
	4	Ty Nygaard/Connor Templeton, Minot
	5	Tyler Hermanson/Robert Krom, Williston
	6	Brooks Hodenfield/Ty Barbot, Williston
	7	Cody Reynolds/Conor Taney, Minot
	8	Jake Reuther/Kelton Beedy, Jamestown

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 24 – 26, 2015	
BISMARCK – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,815.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$1,815.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47
Court Supervisors	\$310.25
Officials Rooms	\$91.00
Court Rental	\$2,250.00
Officials	\$1,033.95
Admissions	\$279.07
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$100.00
Printing	\$32.00
Coordinator	\$500.00
Tennis Balls	\$360.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,353.74
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,538.74)

BOYS' STATE TENNIS
OCTOBER 1 – 3, 2015 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Team Winners:	1 st	Fargo South
	2 nd	Grand Forks Red River
	3 rd	Bismarck Legacy
	4 th	Grand Forks Central
	5 th	Minot
Singles Winners:	1	Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	2	North Knewton, West Fargo Sheyenne
	3	David Youngs, Fargo South
	4	Andrew Godon, Grand Forks Red River
	5	Erik Porter, Mandan
	6	Casey Beck, Bismarck Legacy
Doubles Winners:	1	Daniel Pierce/Ryan Kenyon, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Andrew Manske/Christian Wedin, Grand Forks Central
	3	Brian Swanberg/Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy

	4	Ethan Comeau/Noah Cieklinski, Grand Forks Central
	5	Prem Thakker/Keaton Wolf, Grand Forks Red River
	6	Tyler Hermanson/Robert Krom, Williston

BOYS' STATE TENNIS – OCT. 1 – 3, 2015	
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$4,297.00
T-Shirts	\$714.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$5,011.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$654.10
Court Supervisors	\$650.00
Officials: Roy Lilfors, Todd Metzger, Tim Wynne, Emma Larson	\$2,105.95
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$75.00
Postage & Phone	\$25.00
Tickets/Passes	\$281.30
Admissions	\$738.13
Technology	\$230.00
Tennis Balls	\$258.24
T-Shirts	\$169.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,886.92
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,875.92)

BOYS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck High	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004

4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953

220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Austin Brown	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	10.92	2015
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Elliott Stone	Shiloh Christian	4:18.05	2015
3200 Meter Run	Elliott Stone	Shiloh Christian	9:24.93	2015
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Kellemon Hinton	Ellendale	46-05.50	2015
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004

4x100 Meter Relay	Donavon Lopez, Mark Medalen, Tyson Akers, Josh Knutson	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	43.62	2016
4x200 Meter Relay	Dawson Kram, Cole Beck, Joe Mayer, Kaden Kuntz	Dickinson Trinity	1:29.90	2015
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell	Standing Rock	8:05.76	1991
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968

	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

***220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

******Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

*******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

2016 BOYS' REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	West Fargo	Grand Forks Red River	Fargo Davies
West	Dickinson	Bismarck Century	Bismarck High

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Larimore
North West	Minot	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	Watford City
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Southern McLean (Washburn/ Wilton/Wing)
South East	Kindred	Lisbon	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
South West	Dickinson BAC	Dickinson Trinity	Mott-Regent

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
SE	Kindred	5110.00	1079.92	150.00	2728.21	1151.87	5110.00
NE	Larimore	2662.00	1079.92	150.00	780.00	652.08	2662.00
SC	Bismarck	4470.00	1079.92	150.00	3177.40	62.68	4470.00
NC	Rugby	1715.00	1079.92	150.00	775.00	-289.92	1715.00
SW	Dickinson	4394.00	1079.92	150.00	963.40	2200.68	4394.00
NW	Minot	4810.00	1079.92	150.00	1410.00	2170.08	4810.00
		23161.00	6479.52	900.00	9834.01	5947.47	23161.00

CLASS A							
East	West Fargo	9372.00	1079.92		5164.53	3127.55	9372.00
West	Dickinson	5619.00	1079.92	150.00	1790.00	2599.08	5619.00
		14991.00	2159.84	150.00	6954.53	5726.63	14991.00

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER
May 27 & 28, 2016**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

Bismarck Century	141		West Fargo	28
Bismarck High	103		West Fargo Sheyenne	25
Bismarck Legacy	65.5		Jamestown	22
Fargo Davies	55		Bismarck St. Mary's	19
Grand Forks Red River	48		Grand Forks Central	14
Minot	48		Wahpeton	14
Mandan	40		Dickinson	12.5
Fargo North	37		Shanley	5
Williston	31		Devils Lake	3
Fargo South	30			

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

(w: -1.5) 1. Hunter Johnson, Bismarck High, 11.08; 2. Alex York, Fargo Davies, 11.17; 3. Alex Brosseau, Bismarck Legacy, 11.21; 4. Cole Anderson, Bismarck Century, 11.25; 5. Caleb Kuznia, West Fargo Sheyenne, 11.29; 6. Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 11.31; 7. Christopher Koester, Mandan, 11.49; 8. Chandler Rudolph, Fargo Davies, 11.49.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

(w: 1.5) 1. Hunter Johnson, Bismarck High, 21.87; 2. Matt Santos, Fargo North, 22.27; 3. Gabe Meschke, Mandan, 22.28; 4. Cole Anderson, Bismarck Century, 22.51; 5. Adrian Davis-Aguilar, Minot, 22.58; 6. Chandler Rudolph, Fargo Davies, 22.60; 7. Alex Brosseau, Bismarck Legacy, 22.74; 8. Max Cook, Bismarck Century, 22.81.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Gabe Meschke, Mandan, 48.55; 2. Isaac Erickson, Wahpeton, 49.10; 3. Logan Goheen, Minot, 49.33; 4. Andrew Morgan, Mandan, 50.31; 5. Menkeh Mendin, Fargo South, 50.64; 6. Thomas Tieszen, Bismarck Legacy, 50.78; 7. Jace Johnson, Minot, 50.80; 8. Brady Carlson, Jamestown, 50.85.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Sam Wilke, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:56.61; 2. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 1:57.39; 3. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 1:57.82; 4. Leif Everson, Williston, 1:58.21; 5. David Dowdell, Fargo North, 1:58.28; 6. David Hettich, Grand Forks Central, 1:58.52; 7. Logan Goheen, Minot, 1:59.40; 8. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 1:59.54.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 4:13.15; 2. Leif Everson, Williston, 4:20.57; 3. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 4:20.63; 4. Sam Wilke, Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:22.89; 5. David Hettich, Grand Forks Central, 4:24.11; 6. Ty Boucher, Grand Forks Red River, 4:24.13; 7. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 4:26.38; 8. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 4:26.84.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 9:09.87; 2. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 9:10.79; 3. Leif Everson, Williston, 9:19.91; 4. Ty Boucher, Grand Forks Red River, 9:30.78; 5. David Hettich, Grand

Forks Central, 9:37.39; 6. Matt Bakken, Bismarck High, 9:37.40; 7. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 9:37.41; 8. Evan Saylor, Bismarck Century, 9:38.69.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

(w: +0.0) 1. Zach Sweep, Bismarck Century, 14.74; 2. Dominic Martinez, Williston, 14.82; 3. Jeremiah Morrisette, Bismarck Century, 15.12; 4. Tyler Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 15.47; 5. Preston Johnson, Minot, 15.61; 6. Mo Kamara, Grand Forks Red River, 15.67; 7. Arnes Dargbeh, Fargo Davies, 15.70; 8. Jason Fetch, Bismarck Legacy, 15.78.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Arnes Dargbeh, Fargo Davies, 39.62; 2. Jeremiah Morrisette, Bismarck Century, 40.04; 3. Dylan Koenig, Jamestown, 40.52; 4. Jason Fetch, Bismarck Legacy, 40.55; 5. Dominic Martinez, Williston, 40.58; 6. Roarick Schollmeyer, Bismarck Century, 40.63; 7. Jordan Sanford, Bismarck High, 41.31; 8. Kyle Holoien, West Fargo Sheyenne, 41.51.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Zach Sweep 12, Cole Anderson 11, Roarick Schollmeyer 11, Max Cook 12), 43.33; 2. Minot 43.43; 3. Bismarck High 43.61; 4. Mandan 43.61; 5. Bismarck Legacy 43.98; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 44.00; 7. Shanley 44.10; 8. Fargo North 44.29.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck High (Derek Leingang 10, Hunter Johnson 12, Jordan Sanford 11, Isaiah Olsen 9), 1:28.91; 2. Bismarck Century 1:29.51; 3. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:30.43; 4. Bismarck Legacy 1:30.99; 5. Mandan 1:31.28; 6. West Fargo 1:32.17; 7. Fargo North 1:32.24; 8. Grand Forks Central 1:34.53.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Titus Gruanue 11, Menkeh Mendin 11, Isaiah Fletcher 12, Alphonso Gowah 12), 3:22.71; 2. Mandan 3:23.23; 3. Minot 3:26.63; 4. Jamestown 3:29.58; 5. Bismarck Legacy 3:29.64; 6. Shanley 3:30.23; 7. Dickinson 3:30.81; 8. Bismarck Century 3:31.11.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Fargo North (Garrett Krom 10, David Dowdell 11, Maxwell Evenson 11, Alex Luz 9), 8:01.22; 2. Fargo South 8:03.09; 3. Bismarck Century 8:05.75; 4. Minot 8:06.57; 5. Bismarck Legacy 8:06.82; 6. Bismarck High 8:08.19; 7. Fargo Davies 8:20.27; 8. Bismarck St. Mary's 8:22.42.

Boys High Jump

1. Zach Sweep, Bismarck Century, 6-06; 2. Lucas Mayer, Bismarck Century, 6-03; 3. Josh Darwin, Wahpeton, J6-03; 4. Josh Sipes, Bismarck Century, 6-02; 5. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, J6-02; 6. Jack Pifer, Fargo South, 6-00; 7. Noah Wanzek, Jamestown, J6-00; 8. Kade Amundson, Bismarck Century, J6-00.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Mike Herauf, Dickinson, 14-09.50; 2. Connor Fuglseth, Fargo North, J14-09.50; 3. Devin Schatz, West Fargo Sheyenne, 13-09; 4. Kevin Vanderpan, Bismarck Century, 13-06; 5. Alex Holmes, Grand Forks Red River, J13-06; 6. Eric Krug, Bismarck High, 12-06; 7. Thomas Kellington, Bismarck High, J12-06; 8. Grant Schmeichel, Bismarck Legacy, J12-06; 8. Logan Ackerman, Dickinson, J12-06.

Boys Long Jump

1. Max Cook, Bismarck Century, 22-07, w:1.2; 2. Brandon Lewis, Bismarck Legacy, 22-01, w:0.4; 3. Noah Wanzek, Jamestown, 21-09.50, w:0.2; 4. Zach Sweep, Bismarck Century, 21-08.75, w:+0.0; 5. Jacob Levin, West Fargo, 21-06, w:+0.0; 6. Derek Leingang, Bismarck High, 21-03.25, w:0.1; 7. Talon Staudinger, Bismarck Century, 21-02.25, w:+0.0; 8. Caleb Kuznia, West Fargo Sheyenne, 20-03.25, w:1.4.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Devon Pope, Grand Forks Red River, 45-09.50, w:-0.7; 2. Talon Staudinger, Bismarck Century,

44-03, w:-0.5; 3. Carlos Horcacas, Grand Forks Red River, 44-02, w:+0.0; 4. Brandon Lewis, Bismarck Legacy, 43-06, w:+0.0; 5. Jesse Shorma, West Fargo Sheyenne, 43-02.25, w:1.7; 6. Bradyn Just, Bismarck High, 42-08.50, w:-1.4; 7. Sam Cherilus, Grand Forks Central, 42-05, w:-0.7; 8. Colton Arman, Bismarck High, 42-03, w:-1.1.

Boys Shot Put

1. Alex Talley, West Fargo, 57-10.50; 2. Bradyn Thomas, Bismarck High, 55-05.50; 3. Bostin Svihovec, Bismarck Century, 53-11.50; 4. Tyson Lytle, Fargo South, 53-08; 5. Preston Mayer, Bismarck High, 51-03; 6. JeMario Jones, Minot, 50-10.50; 7. Corey Helm, Bismarck Legacy, 49-10; 8. Zach Willis, West Fargo, 48-10.50.

Boys Discus Throw

1. Alex Talley, West Fargo, 162-06; 2. Matthew Marler, Minot, 155-11; 3. Bostin Svihovec, Bismarck Century, 148-07; 4. Jared Rath, Bismarck High, 144-11; 5. Levi Rockey, Bismarck Century, 144-09; 6. Tyler Mahoney, Bismarck High, 144-04; 7. Bradyn Thomas, Bismarck High, 142-07; 8. Deyton Slama, Fargo Davies, 135-04.

Boys Javelin Throw

1. Bradyn Thomas, Bismarck High, 186-08; 2. Daniel Pierce, Grand Forks Red River, 184-02; 3. Derek Wax, Bismarck Legacy, 174-02; 4. Talon Staudinger, Bismarck Century, 167-06; 5. Ty Ogren, Grand Forks Red River, 167-04; 6. Casey Uhler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 167-01; 7. Travis Beach, Jamestown, 166-06; 8. Bostin Svihovec, Bismarck Century, 164-03.

BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER MAY 27 & 28, 2016

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

New Town	81	Glenburn	11
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	60	Grant County/Flasher	11
Lisbon	59.5	Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	10
Dickinson Trinity	50	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	10
Richland	27	Beulah	10
Carrington	27	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	8
Northern Cass	26	Benson (Leeds/Maddock)	8
Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	25.5	Kenmare/Bowbells	7
Watford City	25.5	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	6
Rugby	25	Hettinger/Scranton	5
Hillsboro/Central Valley	23.5	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	5
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	20	Killdeer	5
Harvey/Wells County	18	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota)	4.5
Bowman County	18	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	4
Edgeley/Kulm	17	Kindred	4
Larimore	17	Center-Stanton	4
Central Cass	16.5	Burke Central	3
Enderlin/Maple Valley	16	Stanley/Powers Lake	2
Griggs County Central	14	Beach	2
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin	13	Langdon Area/Munich	2
Parshall	13	Ellendale	1
Mott-Regent	13	Strasburg	1
Southern McLean (Washburn/WiltonWing)	12		

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

(w: 0.3) 1. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 11.08; 2. Austin Brown, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 11.14; 3. Grady Bresnahan, Central Cass, 11.22; 4. Austin Smith, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 11.41; 5. Brian Schreiner, Northern Cass, 11.51; 6. Shandon Toenies, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 11.56; 7. Joseph Delacruz, Beulah, 11.59; 8. Cadyn Hunter, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin, 11.59.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

(w: 1.1) 1. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 22.14; 2. Austin Brown, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 22.33; 3. Mark Medalen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 22.58; 4. Shandon Toenies, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 22.78; 5. Travor Flaa, Richland, 22.79; 6. Brian Schreiner, Northern Cass, 22.81; 7. Jake Freitag, Kindred, 23.24; 8. Trey Lunneborg, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 23.24.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Mark Medalen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 50.07; 2. Shandon Toenies, Hillsboro/ Central Valley, 50.47; 3. Noah Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 50.91; 4. Maverick Coleman, Lisbon, 51.05; 5. Antonio Benavides, Parshall, 51.18; 6. Donavon Lopez, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 51.36; 7. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 51.50; 8. Jacob Fandrich, Carrington, 51.70.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 1:58.01; 2. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 2:00.68; 3. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 2:01.91; 4. Jacob Rodin, Kenmare/Bowbells, 2:02.10; 5. Chace Hale, New Town, 2:02.91; 6. Kyle Cook, Watford City, 2:03.15; 7. Andrew Schafer, Grant County/ Flasher, 2:03.29; 8. Jacob Eberle, Strasburg, 2:03.62.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 4:20.54; 2. Chace Hale, New Town, 4:27.74; 3. Jalen Chase, New Town, 4:28.85; 4. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 4:29.09; 5. Alex Bartholomay, Bowman County, 4:29.34; 6. Jaiven Hale, New Town, 4:35.76; 7. Jacob Rodin, Kenmare/Bowbells, 4:36.41; 8. Jaydin Risovi, Benson County, 4:37.07.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 9:30.74; 2. Chace Hale, New Town, 9:33.00; 3. Jalen Chase, New Town, 9:40.48; 4. Jaiven Hale, New Town, 9:51.57; 5. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 9:52.93; 6. Alex Bartholomay, Bowman County, 9:56.41; 7. Jaydin Risovi, Benson County, 10:03.78; 8. Robert White, New Town, 10:10.30.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

(w: +0.0) 1. Josh Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 15.14; 2. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 15.18; 3. Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 15.24; 4. Rait Elliot, Watford City, 15.35; 5. Connor Dennis, Watford City, 15.54; 6. Maverick Coleman, Lisbon, 15.68; 7. Connor Wendel, Carrington, 15.72; 8. Victor Gronvold, Rugby, 15.95.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Maverick Coleman, Lisbon, 38.98; 2. Josh Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 39.56; 3. Travor Flaa, Richland, 40.07; 4. Connor Wendel, Carrington, 40.24; 5. Connor Dennis, Watford City, 40.75; 6. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 41.43; 7. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 42.35; 8. Benjamin Dryburgh, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 42.44.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay (New State Record)

1. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Donavon Lopez 11, Mark Medalen 11, Tyson Akers 10, Josh Knutson 10), 43.62; 2. Dickinson Trinity 43.84; 3. Central Cass 44.71; 4. Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 44.82; 5. Carrington 44.90; 6. Larimore 45.09; 7. Richland 45.20; 8. Southern McLean 45.46.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Carrington (Walker Carr 12, Connor Wendel 12, Kaden Wolsky 9, Jacob Fandrich 12), 1:32.10; 2. Northern Cass 1:32.15; 3. Larimore 1:32.53; 4. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1:32.66; 5. Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 1:32.72; 6. Southern McLean 1:34.10; 7. Kindred 1:34.13; 8. Richland 1:34.40.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Kaden Kuntz 9, Lance Reiter 12, Easton Walby 10, Noah Sickler 10), 3:30.37; 2. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 3:30.40; 3. Lisbon 3:32.52; 4. Hillsboro/Central Valley 3:32.80; 5. Watford City 3:33.66; 6. Bowman County 3:33.83; 7. Southern McLean 3:33.93; 8. Enderlin/Maple Valley 3:35.28.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. New Town (Chace Hale 11, Joe Chase 12, Jalen Chase 10, Ryan Wheeling 11), 8:12.63; 2. Bowman County 8:20.27; 3. Lisbon 8:26.64; 4. Benson County 8:27.20; 5. Enderlin/Maple Valley 8:29.93; 6. Parshall 8:32.78; 7. Beach 8:42.95; 8. Watford City 8:44.49.

Boys High Jump

1. Ryan Michels, Rugby, 6-06; 2. Payton Granger, Harvey/Wells County, 6-02; 3. Austin Smith, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 6-00; 3. Alex Otto, Nelson County, 6-00; 3. Dillon Haines, Central Cass, 6-00; 3. Cole McGorman, Watford City, 6-00; 8. Gavin Longthorne, Hillsboro/Central Valley, J6-00; 8. Austin Pithey, Lisbon, J6-00.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Austin Pithey, Lisbon, 14-09; 2. Eric Schaper, Beulah, 14-06; 3. Alex Mutch, Larimore, 13-09; 4. Hoyt Zander, Killdeer, 12-09; 5. Victor Gronvold, Rugby, 12-06; 6. Kaden Wolsky, Carrington, J12-06; 7. Walker Carr, Carrington, 12-00; 8. Troy Wiegandt, Larimore, 11-06.

Boys Long Jump

1. Ryan Michels, Rugby, 21-06, w:1.3; 2. Brady Heyen, Richland, 21-04, w:0.1; 3. Zach Schell, Southern McLean, 21-02.50, w:1.5; 4. Ryder Goolsbey, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 21-01.50, w:1.1; 5. Payton Granger, Harvey/Wells County, 20-07.50, w:+0.0; 6. Alex Huff, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, 20-05.25, w:+0.0; 7. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 20-04, w:+0.0; 8. Brant Bohmert, Northern Cass, 20-02.50, w:+0.0.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Brant Bohmert, Northern Cass, 44-01, w:+0.0; 2. Adam Sakry, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 42-09.75, w:1.2; 3. Brady Heyen, Richland, 42-09, w:0.2; 4. Sam Kludt, Hettinger/Scranton, 41-06, w:0.7; 5. Daniel Kraft, Center-Stanton, 41-04, w:+0.0; 6. Alex Huff, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, J41-04, w:2.0; 7. Chase Peebles, Langdon Area/Munich, 41-01.50, w:+0.0; 8. Remi Thurber, Ellendale, J41-01.50, w:0.2.

Boys Shot Put

1. Wesley Odegaard, Griggs County Central, 54-03.50; 2. Nicholas Rivinius, Grant County/Flasher, 53-08.50; 3. Dallas Reese, Parshall, 49-07; 4. Dustin Weeks, Glenburn, 48-06; 5. Adolfo Vasquez, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 48-00; 6. Josh Baumann, Burke Central, 47-06; 7. Alex Wisnewski, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 47-05.50; 8. Brody Wagner, Larimore, 46-09.50.

Boys Discus Throw

1. Nicholas Dammen, Central McLean, 157-04; 2. Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB, 146-10; 3. Dustin Weeks, Glenburn, 144-04; 4. Atati Mita, Williams County, 143-02; 5. Wesley Odegaard, Griggs County Central, 140-11; 6. Cole Clementson, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin, 137-11; 7. Wyatt Hanson, Stanley/Powers Lake, 131-05; 8. Nicholas Rivinius, Grant County/Flasher, 128-05.

Boys Javelin Throw

1. Kyle Odegard, Lisbon, 201-08; 2. Hunter Sherman, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, 164-09;

3. Isaiah Merrill, Harvey/Wells County, 159-03; 4. Austin Pithey, Lisbon, 158-08; 5. Cole Olson, Heart River, 157-06; 6. Brady Sorby, Lisbon, 156-09; 7. Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB, 156-01; 8. Peter Lindgren, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 155-09.

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MAY 27 & 28, 2016		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$87,458.00
Merchandise		<u>\$14,240.70</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$101,698.70
DISBURSEMENTS		
Starters: Leon House, John Hutchison, Bruce Evanson, Don Zimney	\$1,241.72	
Meet Officials	\$1,560.32	
Officials Rooms	\$1,308.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$12,258.20	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$3,348.22	
Parking	\$1,000.00	
Security	\$403.92	
Passes & Card Stock	\$391.52	
Press Box Management	\$650.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$473.50	
Worker Gratuity	\$3,275.25	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$1,425.00	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$2,700.00	
Headsets	\$275.00	
Postage, Printing, Phone, Wristbands, Tapes	\$1,029.49	
Carts	\$300.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	<u>\$2,362.50</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$48,992.64	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$52,706.06

WRESTLING
2016 REGION WINNERS
CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	Fargo South	Wahpeton	221.5	Fargo Davies	214.5
West	Jamestown	Bismarck High	277	Bismarck Century	193.5

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Ashley	Lisbon	240.5	Bismarck Century	193.5
II	Carrington	Carrington	297.5	Pembina County North	193
III	Velva	Bishop Ryan	208	Velva	203
IV	Watford City	Hettinger/Scranton	218.5	Beulah/Hazen	181.5

**STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2016**

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck High	219		Fargo South	73
West Fargo	173.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	58
Bismarck Century	169		Jamestown	55
Minot	143.5		Grand Forks Red River	54
Wahpeton	122		Grand Forks Central	44
Dickinson	111.5		Turtle Mountain Community (Belcourt)	38.5
Williston	111		Bismarck Legacy	36
Mandan	110		West Fargo Sheyenne	21
Fargo Davies	108		Devils Lake	7
Valley City	99		Fargo North	3

106 LB. CLASS

1st - Justin Harms, West Fargo; 2nd - Drew Steidler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Alex Kaseman, Bismarck High; 4th - Karsen Mosbrucker, Mandan; 5th - Will Kleinknecht, Mandan; 6th - Reece Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Kolyn Eli, Turtle Mountain Community; 8th - Jaren Berger, Dickinson.

113 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Ripplinger, Bismarck High; 2nd - Shane Fleck, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Clint Coleman, Bismarck Century; 4th - Ethan Fleck, Mandan; 5th - Noah Braun, Jamestown; 6th - Parker Larson, Valley City; 7th - Brendan Johnson, Dickinson; 8th - Hunter Berg, Wahpeton.

120 LB. CLASS

1st - Brody Armstrong, Minot; 2nd - Jonathan Fraase, Fargo South; 3rd - Carlos Balboa, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Adam DeBoer, Bismarck High; 5th - Casey Loeks, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Isaac Berger, Mandan; 7th - Brody Mohr, Fargo Davies; 8th - Jared Undem, Valley City.

126 LB. CLASS

1st - Dillon Spaulding, Bismarck High; 2nd - Matthew Leier Minot; 3rd - Noah Wiek, Wahpeton; 4th - Jaden Mairs, Fargo Davies; 5th - Austin Luther, Williston; 6th - Kolten Reisenauer, Mandan; 7th - Matthew Rader, Bismarck Century; 8th - Rylee Bjork, Valley City.

132 LB. CLASS

1st - Mason Schulz, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Jake Ashline, Valley City; 3rd - Dawson Zerr, Turtle Mountain Community; 4th - Tyler Strandberg, Minot; 5th - Parker Nein, Bismarck High; 6th - Jackson Perrin, Bismarck High; 7th - Roy Isom, Williston; 8th - Parker Vilandre, Devils Lake.

138 LB. CLASS

1st - Jared Franek, West Fargo; 2nd - Rashidi Kikopa, Fargo South; 3rd - Gavin LeNoue, Wahpeton; 4th - Devin Steidler, Bismarck High; 5th - Alex Skaare, Fargo Davies; 6th - Brian Rodriguez, Dickinson; 7th - Matthew Schaffner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Trey Pajimula, Bismarck Century.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Taylor Nein, Bismarck High; 2nd - Jacob Franek, West Fargo; 3rd - Logan Meyer, Wahpeton; 4th - Raif Horswill, Williston; 5th - Logan Erlandson, Valley City; 6th - Bo Bondeson, Bismarck Century; 7th - Thomas Irwin, Dickinson; 8th - Tyler Messmer, Bismarck Legacy.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Bryce Burnside, Fargo Davies; 2nd - Creighton Rudolph, Minot; 3rd - Jaret Lee, Dickinson;

4th - Cade Pederson, West Fargo; 5th - Jakob Browning, Jamestown; 6th - Parker Wahl, Bismarck High; 7th - Kobe Norton, Williston; 8th - Dylan Wiek, Wahpeton.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Paxton Mewes, Jamestown; 2nd - Aaron Deike, Wahpeton; 3rd - Cameron Rants, Bismarck Century; 4th - Malek Larimer, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Augustus Siaway, Fargo South; 6th - Caden Haugen, Dickinson; 7th - Rowan Horswill, Williston; 8th - Brady Bieber, Bismarck High.

170 LB. CLASS

1st - Dale Spilman, Mandan; 2nd - Jacob Rader, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Matthew Rabe, Minot; 4th - Rafael Lopez, Dickinson; 5th - Kyle Bjugstad, Wahpeton; 6th - Kolby Johnson, Fargo Davies; 7th - Sergio Perez, Williston; 8th - Brody Farmer, West Fargo Sheyenne.

182 LB. CLASS

1st - Jesse Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd - Coy Turnquist, Williston; 3rd - Matt Kaylor, Bismarck Legacy; 4th - Aaron Werre, Bismarck Century; 5th - Jacob Boehm, Mandan; 6th - Justin Bergquist, Bismarck High; 7th - Wyatt Goulet, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - Gordon Isler, Grand Forks Central.

195 LB. CLASS

1st - Chase Teiken, West Fargo; 2nd - Jake Sanders, Bismarck High; 3rd - Isaac Fleck, Mandan; 4th - Ian Brown, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Justin Meyer, Dickinson; 6th - Charles Weber, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th - Jaden Oestern, Valley City; 8th - Je-Mario Jones, Minot.

220 LB. CLASS

1st - Jordan Magnuson, Valley City; 2nd - Tristan Hall, Bismarck High; 3rd - Hunter Swartwout, Minot; 4th - Logan Goulet, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Brady Terrill, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Dylan Evans, Williston; 7th - Phil Walter, Bismarck Century; 8th - Andre Baguma, Fargo Davies.

285 LB. CLASS

1st - Brandon Metz, West Fargo; 2nd - Seth Braun, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Jacob West, Fargo Davies; 4th - Dual Keck, Dickinson; 5th - Carter Buelow, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Elijah Huff, Minot; 7th - Nathan Fraase, Fargo South; 8th - Nolan Hintz, Bismarck High.

2016 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Bismarck High 62 – Wahpeton 18	Minot 53 – Fargo Davies 16
Bismarck Century 39 – West Fargo 36	Valley City 32 – Mandan 29
Second Round	
Bismarck High 60 – Minot 9	Bismarck Century 48 - Valley City 22
Third & Fourth	
Minot 46 – Valley City 17	
Championship	
Bismarck High 37 – Bismarck Century 29	

STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR. FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 2016

Carrington	237		Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	36.5
Pembina County North (North Border-Pembina & Walhalla/Cavalier/Langdon Area)	144		Killdeer	35.5
Hettinger/Sranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD	135		Larimore	32
Lisbon	124.5		South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	32

Bishop Ryan	98		Rugby	29
Oakes	88.5		Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	26
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	84		Standing Rock	20.5
New Salem Almont	74		Kindred	15
Linton/HMB	70.5		Kenmare/Bowbells	11
Beulah/Hazen	70		Grafton	10
Central Cass	70		May-Port CG	9
Velva	66		New Town/Parshall	9
Hillsboro/Central Valley	64		LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	4
Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	48		Northern Lights (Rolla/Rolette/St. John)	4
Watford City	48		Harvey/Wells County	1
Bowman County (Bowman County/Beach)	47		Grenora	0
Stanley/Powers Lake	38			

106 LB. CLASS

1st - Tayt Wolding, New Salem Almont; 2nd - Riley Zachmeier, Rugby; 3rd - Coy Awender, Oakes; 4th - Chandler Nagel, Linton/HMB; 5th - Mason Defoe, Hettinger/Scranton/RichardtonTaylor/Hebron/Mott-Regen/Bison SD; 6th - Conner Ledoux, Bishop Ryan; 7th - Liam Shannon, Watford City; 8th - Kyle Alfson, Hillsboro/Central Valley.

113 LB. CLASS

1st - Kyle Burwick, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 2nd - Chauncey Dittus, New Salem Almont; 3rd - Tanner Urlaub, Pembina County North; 4th - Alex Madrigal, Bowman County; 5th - Kaydin Meiers, Stanley/Powers Lake; 6th - Austin Burgard, Oakes; 7th - Braedon Gumke, Watford City; 8th - Austin Hendrickson, Carrington.

120 LB. CLASS

1st - Lucas Geiszler, Carrington; 2nd - Braydin Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 3rd - Jeremy Leintz, Beulah/Hazen; 4th - Spencer Sweeney, Larimore; 5th - Rafe Schill, Pembina County North; 6th - Josh Irwin, New Salem Almont; 7th - Carlos Martinez, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 8th - Coy Spooner, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark.

126 LB. CLASS

1st - Grayson Roney, Oakes; 2nd - Garrett Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 3rd - Brett Verville, Pembina County North; 4th - Alex Alfson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 5th - Darin Vangorkom, South Border; 6th - Brandon Oien, Linton/HMB; 7th - Tyler Hoggarth, Carrington; 8th - Branden Burtch, Kenmare/Bowbells.

132 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeseb Mogen, Velva; 2nd - Wyatt Nagel, Linton/HMB; 3rd - Andrew Jahnke, Central Cass; 4th - Brock Aberle, Lisbon; 5th - Clayton Mattern, Bowman County; 6th - Cale Schalesky, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 7th - Colton Bartuska, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 8th - Gage Litton, Pembina County North.

138 LB. CLASS

1st - Bradyn Horgan, Pembina County North; 2nd - Ethan Elijah, Lisbon; 3rd - Bryce Carr, Carrington; 4th - Nathan Weigel, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 5th - Elijah Hackman, Velva; 6th - Kyle Moch, Linton/HMB; 7th - Trace Bakke, Kindred; 8th - Kaden Jaeger, Rugby.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Walker Carr, Carrington; 2nd - Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; 3rd - Nate Volk, Central Cass; 4th - Alec Address, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 5th - Joshua Snyder, Beulah/Hazen; 6th - Jade Hepper, Watford City; 7th - Jacob Bitz, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 8th - Mathew Carlson, Bowman County.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Billy Holtan, Carrington; 2nd - Konner Beeter, Bishop Ryan; 3rd - Bradley Ladwig, Stanley/Powers Lake; 4th - Dalton Reinke, Lisbon; 5th - Troy Wiegandt, Larimore; 6th - Mark Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th - Noah Flores, Grafton; 8th - Logan Lachowitzer, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Luke Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd - Jordan Urbach, Lisbon; 3rd - Kaden Wolsky, Carrington; 4th - Cole Dauphinais, Bishop Ryan; 5th - Ethan Anderson, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 6th - Sterling Lee, Bowman County; 7th - Austin Urlaub, Pembina County North; 8th - Westen Ellingson, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm.

170 LB. CLASS

1st - Bridger Anderson, Carrington; 2nd - Jonathon Grunefelder, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 3rd - Derek Tabor, Killdeer; 4th - Carter Brown, Pembina County North; 5th - Clayton Grueneich, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 6th - Carsen Canfield, Williams County; 7th - Issac Anderson, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 8th - Gannon Johnson, Lisbon.

182 LB. CLASS

1st - Riley Lura, Carrington; 2nd - Soren McDaniel, Lisbon; 3rd - Dillan Jepson, Killdeer; 4th - Kobe Murphy, Standing Rock; 5th - Shane Forster, New Salem Almont; 6th - Jarod Roth, Oakes; 7th - Tyler Kuntz, South Border; 8th - Ty Jesz, Kenmare/Bowbells.

195 LB. CLASS

1st - Jordan Will, Bishop Ryan; 2nd - Alex Barbion, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd - Justin Helseth, Velva; 4th - Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB; 5th - Tyrell Larson, Carrington; 6th - Jacob Schalesky, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 7th - Wyatt Nitschke, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th - Caemon Kelly, Lisbon.

220 LB. CLASS

1st - Michael Lafferty, Pembina County North; 2nd - Colbey Steeke, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 3rd - Jake Belland, Watford City; 4th - Jaryn Rasmussen, Williams County; 5th - Jacob Copenhagen, Carrington; 6th - Denzel Sanders, Beulah/Hazen; 7th - Spencer Schwab, Lisbon; 8th - Garrett Hoelscher, Stanley/Powers Lake.

285 LB. CLASS

1st - Michael Kelly, Oakes; 2nd - Bradee Schroeder, Carrington; 3rd - Devin Roesler, Central Cass; 4th - Austin Moen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 5th - Josh Fastnacht, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 6th - Alex Dubourt, Pembina County North; 7th - Bronson Flynn, New Town/Parshall; 8th - Nathan Lee, Bishop Ryan.

2016 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Carrington 62 – Bishop Ryan 12	Central Cass 39 – Beulah/Hazen 34
Lisbon 57 – Velva 12	Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD 40 – Linton/HMB 33
Second Round	
Carrington 68 - Central Cass 3	Lisbon 37 - Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD 34
Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 41 - Beulah/Hazen 20	Velva 43 - Linton/HMB 30
Fifth & Sixth	
Bishop Ryan 48 – Velva 20	
Third & Fourth	
Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD 34 – Central Cass 25	
Championship	
Carrington 57 – Lisbon 12	

2016 REGION WRESTLING								
	CLASS B							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		<u>RECEIPTS</u>			<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>OR LOSS</u>
1	Wishek	3,255.00	1,401.78	2,675.00		258.68	4,335.46	-1080.46
2	Carrington	3,130.00	1,510.25	1,500.00	697.12	258.68	2,996.05	-836.05
3	Velva	2,860.00	817.30	1,325.00	500.00	258.68	2,900.98	-40.98
4	Watford City	<u>2,134.50</u>	<u>981.70</u>	<u>905.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>258.68</u>	<u>2,545.38</u>	<u>-410.88</u>
	TOTALS	11,379.50	4,711.03	6,405.00	1,597.12	1,034.72	13,747.87	-2368.37
	CLASS A							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		<u>RECEIPTS</u>			<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>OR LOSS</u>
E	Fargo South	3,646.90	1,465.00	1,946.70		269.27	3,680.97	-34.07
W	Jamestown	<u>3,152.00</u>	<u>1,575.50</u>	<u>2,159.90</u>	<u>600.00</u>	<u>269.27</u>	<u>4,604.67</u>	<u>-1452.67</u>
	TOTALS	6,798.90	3,040.50	4,106.60	600.00	538.54	8,285.64	-1486.74
	GRAND TOTALS	18,178.40	7,751.53	10,511.60	2,197.12	1,573.26	22,033.51	-3855.11

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT		
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2016		
RECEIPTS:		
Net Admissions		\$148,470.00
Merchandise		<u>\$10,523.82</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$158,993.82
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: John Nelson, Brandon Carrigan, Wayne Mastel, Randy Piatz, Rick Ripplinger, Gerald Jacob, Ryan Wanzek, Tim Kilgore, Tim Weisz, Randy Meyer, Tim Curran, Wyatt Pollert, Brandon Roehrich, Casey Henderson, Dane Heid, Justin Solberg, Evan St. Michael, Grant Mehring, Todd Deboer	\$14,581.34	
Officials Rooms	\$4,938.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$3,927.20	
Rent	\$10,800.00	
Facility Tax	\$11,913.00	
Medical	\$1,650.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Admissions	\$1,342.50	
Credit Card Charges	\$3,178.18	
Ushers/Ticket Takers	\$8,392.50	
Damage	\$399.50	
Security - FargoDome	\$7,267.75	
Operations	\$3,645.25	
Announcer	\$900.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$6,051.00	
Secretary	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$3,827.50	
Equipment/Sound	\$810.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$750.00	
Technology Support/Track Wrestling	\$3,000.00	
Floor Security	\$2,150.00	
Mat Workers	\$600.00	
Equipment Rent	\$661.10	
Weigh Ins/Floor Supervisors	\$1,150.00	
Will Call/Registration	\$696.00	
Supplies	\$1,067.94	
Technology	<u>\$720.00</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$95,668.76	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$63,325.06

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR 2016 GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1
Chairperson: Chris Larson, Milnor

Schools: (6) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 2
Chairperson: Mike Herrick, Richland
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: No Tournament - Super Region

DISTRICT 3
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: No Tournament - Super Region

DISTRICT 4
Chairperson: Aaron Schramm, Park River
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 5
Chairperson: Mark Lindahl, Barnes County North
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota/Kensal, Oakes
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 12,13,15, 2016; Mark Lindahl, BCN, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6
Chairperson: Damon Bosche, Medina
Schools: (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Ashley High School, Feb. 12, 13, 15, 2016; Jason Schmidt, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Rick Smith, Four Winds
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Edmore, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Four Winds High School, Feb. 12, 13, 15, 2016; Rick Smith, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (6) Dunseith Langdon Area/Munich, North Star (Cando)/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Rolla High School, Feb. 11, 12, 13, 2016; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Matt Scherbenske, Shiloh Christian
Schools: (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: New Salem Almont High School, Feb. 12, 13, 15, 2016; Jerome Slag, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Chairperson: Vicky Bender, Wilton
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Turtle Lake-Mercer High School, Feb. 11, 12, 13, 2016; Kurt Ziebarth, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Larry Sandy, Velva
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby High School, Feb. 11, 12, 13, 2016; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Lyall Krueger, Surrey
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 11, 12, 13, 2016; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Kelly Pierce, Scranton
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Mandaree, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (7) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore), New Town, Parshall, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Watford City High School, Feb. 11, 12, 13, 2016; Randy Cranston, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
Tournament: Kenmare High School, Feb. 11, 12, 13, 2016; Brock Zietz, Mgr.

GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN, MARK LINDAHL, BARNES COUNTY NORTH, MGR.

First Round	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier - Bye	Ellendale 53 - Midkota/Kensal 36
Carrington 67 – Oakes 27	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 74 - Barnes County North 35
Second Round	

Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 47 – Ellendale 42	Carrington 42 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 36
First Consolation Round	
Midkota/Kensal - Bye	Barnes County North 50 – Oakes 47
Second Consolation Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 63 – Midkota Kensal 35	Ellendale 47 - Barnes County North 29
Third & Fourth LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded #3 Ellendale seeded #4	
Championship Carrington 37 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 35	

DISTRICT 6 – ASHLEY, JASON SCHMIDT, MGR.

First Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan – Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 74 - Linton/HMB 32
South Border – Bye	Kidder County 60 - Strasburg/Zeeland 19
Second Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 52 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 31	Kidder County 39 - South Border 29
Consolation Round	
South Border 57 – Linton/HMB 28	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 67–Strasburg/Zeeland 29
Third & Fourth South Border seeded #3 Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #4	
Championship Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 36 - Kidder County 23	

DISTRICT 7 – FOUR WINDS, RICK SMITH, MGR.

First Round	
Warwick – Bye	Benson County 59 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 32
Harvey/Wells County 57 - Dakota Prairie 55	Lakota/Edmore 63 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 62 (OT)
Second Round	
Benson County 51 – Warwick 50	Lakota/Edmore 47 – Harvey/Wells County 43
First Consolation Round	
New Rockford-Sheyenne – Bye	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 69 – Dakota Prairie 42
Second Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County 64 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 40	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 57 – Warwick 54
Third & Fourth Harvey/Wells County seeded #3 Four Winds/Minnewaukan seeded #4	
Championship Lakota/Edmore 50 – Benson County 47 (OT)	

DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.

First Round	
North Star – Bye	Rolette/Wolford 61 - St. John 33
Langdon Area/Munich – Bye	Dunseith 48 – Rolla 39
Second Round	
North Star 64 – Rolette/Wolford 29	Langdon Area/Munich 63 – Dunseith 47

Consolation Round	
Rolette/Wolford 58 – Rolla 36	Dunseith 72 - St. John 63 (OT)
Third & Fourth Dunseith seeded #3 Rolette/Wolford seeded #4	
Championship North Star 63 – Langdon Area/Munich 52	

DISTRICT 9 – NEW SALEM ALMONT, JEROME SLAG, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Flasher 63 - Standing Rock 58
New Salem Almont – Bye	Grant County 73 – Solen 40
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 58 – Flasher 37	Grant County 57 - New Salem Almont 56 (OT)
Consolation Round	
New Salem Almont 69 - Standing Rock 57	Flasher 67 – Solen 44
Third & Fourth New Salem Almont seeded #3 Flasher seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 69 - Grant County 57	

DISTRICT 10 – TURTLE LAKE-MERCER, KURT ZIEBARTH, MGR.

First Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky – Bye	Wilton/Wing 54 – Washburn 37
Garrison 67 – Max 56	Underwood 55 – Center-Stanton 38
Second Round	
Wilton/Wing 48 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 41 (OT)	Underwood 36 – Garrison 33
First Consolation Round	
Washburn – Bye	Max 60 - Center-Stanton 56
Second Consolation Round	
Garrison 57 – Washburn 37	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 45 – Max 43 (OT)
Third & Fourth Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky seeded #3 Garrison seeded #4	
Championship Wilton/Wing 37 – Underwood 29	

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby 85 – Nedrose (Minot) 16	Bottineau 56 – Westhope/Newburg 49
Velva 71 – Drake-Anamoose 40	Sawyer 55 – TGU (Granville/Towner) 52
Second Round	
Rugby 59 – Bottineau 25	Velva 48 – Sawyer 44
First Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg 70 – Nedrose (Minot) 23	Drake-Anamoose 48 -TGU (Granville/Towner) 33
Second Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg 60 – Sawyer 51	Bottineau 57 – Darake-Anamoose 39
Third & Fourth Bottineau seeded #3 Westhope/Newburg seeded #4	

Championship Rugby 59 – Velva 33
--

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Bishop Ryan 87 – South Prairie (Minot) 20	MLS-Mohall 50 – Glenburn 38
Our Redeemer's 72 – Surrey 38	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 41 – Des Lacs-Burlington 36
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 56 - MLS-Mohall 25	Our Redeemer's 51 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 35
First Consolation Round	
Glenburn 50 - South Prairie (Minot) 46	Des Lacs-Burlington 56 – Surrey 46
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50 – Glenburn 36	Des Lacs-Burlington 42 – MLS-Mohall 33
Third & Fourth Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #3 Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #4	
Championship Bishop Ryan 52 – Our Redeemer's 36	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

First Round	
Watford City – Bye	New Town 63 - White Shield 33
Parshall 57– Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 30	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian - Bye
Second Round	
Watford City 66 - New Town 38	Parshall 47 – Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 43
Consolation Round	
Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 58 - White Shield 23	New Town 73 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 47
Third & Fourth Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian seeded #3 New Town seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 65 – Parshall 43	

DISTRICT 16 – KENMARE, BROCK ZIETZ, MGR.

First Round	
Stanley – Bye	Ray 36 – Divide County 35
Powers Lake 50 – Tioga 25	Kenmare 57 – Burke County 26
Second Round	
Stanley 60 – Ray 48	Kenmare 52 – Powers Lake 42
First Consolation Round	
Divide County - Bye	Burke County 47 – Tioga 34
Second Consolation Round	
Powers Lake 48 – Divide County 38	Ray 47 – Burke County 18
Third & Fourth Powers Lake seeded #3 Ray seeded #4	

Championship

Stanley 59 – Kenmare 34

2016 GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL												
Dist.	Girls	Admissions & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Manage- ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1	NONE											0.00
2	NONE											0.00
3	NONE											0.00
4	NONE											0.00
5	Jamestown CC	12,848.25	2701.08	88.25	601.41	300.00		288.95	25.00		8843.56	12,848.25
6	Ashley	4,818.00	2092.98	170.25	199.90	400.00	208.00	143.54	466.78	1035.00	101.55	4,818.00
7	Four Winds	9,717.00	2576.00	170.25	494.85	700.00		242.70	400.00	900.00	4233.20	9,717.00
8	Rolla	7,713.00	2174.25	170.25	394.65	150.00		577.00		695.00	3551.85	7,713.00
9	New Salem	5,794.00	1843.80	170.25	298.70	375.00		270.50	485.81	1120.00	1229.94	5,794.00
10	Turtle Lake	8,180.00	2439.32	170.25	418.00	750.00	150.00	237.85	585.00	1425.00	2004.58	8,180.00
11	Rugby	9,218.00	3318.60	170.25	469.90	650.00		131.50	225.00	1110.00	3142.75	9,218.00
12	Minot Audi	14,324.00	2541.00	170.25	718.70	1500.00		90.00	2452.75	2675.00	4176.30	14,324.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	Watford City	8,935.00	2107.20	170.25	455.75	600.00		400.00	315.00	975.00	3911.80	8,935.00
16	Kenmare	7,257.00	2833.08	170.25	371.85	300.00		209.30	176.25	1225.00	1971.27	7,257.00
	TOTALS	88,804.25	24,627.31	1,620.50	4,423.71	5,725.00	358.00	2,591.34	5,131.59	11,160.00	33,166.80	88,804.25

B GIRLS' REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

REGION I – WAHPETON NDSCS – TOM DRYBURGH MGR. FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016

First Round	
Hankinson 47 - Northern Cass 45	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 59 - Milnor/North Sargent 43
Oak Grove 58 - Sargent Central 38	Lisbon 48 - Central Cass 28
Maple Valley 56 – Enderlin 33	
Quarterfinals	
Farimount/Campbell-Tintah 71 – Hankinson 37	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 57 – Oak Grove 50
Kindred 66 – Lisbon 31	Maple Valley 53 - Richland 47
Semifinals	
Farimount/Campbell-Tintah 63 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 52	Kindred 69 - Maple Valley 61
Third & Fourth	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 69 - Maple Valley 53	
Championship	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 46 – Kindred 25	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – PATTI AANENSON (LARIMORE), MGR. FEBRUARY 22, 23, 26, 2016

First Round	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 45 – Larimore 34	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 50 - Midway/Minto 28
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 81 - Griggs County Central 29	May-Port CG 47 - Cavalier 32
North Border 70 - Hatton/Northwood 36	
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 55 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 16	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 65 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 51
Park Rive Area/Fordville-Lankin 48 – May-Port CG 28	Grafton 45 – North Border 34
Semifinals	
Thompson 54 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 39	Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 44 – Grafton 38
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 64- Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 43	
Championship	
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 46 –Thompson 33	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR. FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016

Quarterfinals	
Carrington 42 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 35	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 38 - Kidder County 34
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 44 - Ellendale 23	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 53 - South Border 40
Seimifinals	
Carrington 51 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 34	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 37 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 32
Third & Fourth	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 37 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 33	
Championship	
Carrington 48 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 37	

**REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016**

Quarterfinals	
Rolette/Wolford 47 - Lakota/Edmore 42	Langdon Area/Munich 70 - Harvey/Wells County 41
North Star 57 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 43	Benson County 49 – Dunseith 45
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Munich 58 - Rolette/Wolford 23	North Star 64 - Benson County 33
Third & Fourth	
Rolette/Wolford 53 – Benson County 45	
Championship	
North Star 45 – Langdon Area/Munich 35	

**REGION V – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016**

Quarterfinals	
Shiloh Christian 70 – Garrison 41	New Salem Almont 57 - Underwood 43
Flasher 40 - Wilton/Wing 39	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 52 - Grant County 51
Semifinals	
Shiloh Christian 55 - New Salem Almont 50	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 44 – Flasher 28
Third & Fourth	
New Salem Almont 58 – Flasher 46	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 64 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 59	

**REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016**

Quarterfinals	
Rugby 56 - Des Lacs-Burlington 26	Our Redeemer's 64 – Bottineau 45
Bishop Ryan 47 - Westhope/Newburg 29	Velva 41 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 28
Semifinals	
Rugby 64 - Our Redeemer's 51	Velva 36 - Bishop Ryan 29
Third & Fourth	
Bishop Ryan 55 - Our Redeemer's 38	
Championship	
Rugby 37 – Velva 23	

**REGION VII – DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL, GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016**

First Round	
New England 48 – Beulah 45	Killdeer 75 – Richardton-Taylor 47
Bowman County 47 – Mandaree 34	Mott-Regent 59 - Hettinger/Scranton 35
Glen Ullin/Hebron 46 - Heart River 29	
Quarterfinals	
Dickinson Trinity 74 - New England 37	Killdeer 55 - Bowman County 45
Beach 71 - Mott-Regent 49	Glen Ullin/Hebron 51 – Hazen 40
Semifinals	
Dickinson Trinity 43 – Killdeer 42	Glen Ullin/Hebron 52 – Beach 48
Third & Fourth	

Beach 63 – Killdeer 53
Championship Dickinson Trinity 42 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 27

REGION VIII – RAY, BEN SCHAFER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2016

Quarterfinals	
Watford City 81 - Ray 27	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 71 - Kenmare 38
New Town 73 - Stanley 49	Parshall 55 - Powers Lake 44
Semifinals	
Watford City 68 - Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 35	New Town 77 – Parshall 61
Third & Fourth	
Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 64 – Parshall 51	
Championship	
Watford City 67 - New Town 42	

2016 GIRLS CLASS B BASKETBALL REGIONS							
SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
NDSCS	27,977.00	2,982.34	191.25	2,000.00	3,219.00	19,584.41	27,977.00
Grand Forks Betty	34,236.00	4,477.30	191.25	6,351.00	6,630.45	16,586.00	34,236.00
Jamestown Civic	23,614.00	3,172.80	191.25		5,307.79	14,942.16	23,614.00
Devils Lake	19,648.00	3,140.28	191.25	1,856.98	3,310.00	11,149.49	19,648.00
Mandan	21,127.00	2,052.00	191.25	650.00	3,640.00	14,593.75	21,127.00
Minot Audi	23,944.00	2,256.00	191.25	1,500.00	2,780.00	17,216.75	23,944.00
Dickinson High	26,827.00	2,537.24	191.25	925.00	6,485.34	16,688.17	26,827.00
Ray	14,374.00	2,582.48	191.25	1,000.00	2,550.00	8,050.27	14,374.00
TOTALS	191,747.00	23,200.44	1,530.00	14,282.98	33,922.58	118,811.00	191,747.00

**STATE B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS – MARCH 3 – 5, 2016 – MARK RERICK, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Watford City 39 - Dickinson Trinity 23	Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 51 – Carrington 44
North Star 37 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 28	Shiloh Christian 47 – Rugby 40
Semifinals	
Watford City 54 - Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 45	Shiloh Christian 47 – North Star 45
Consolation Round	
Carrington 40 - Dickinson Trinity 29	Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 52 – Rugby 44
Seventh & Eighth	
Dickinson Trinity 36 – Rugby 30	
Fifth & Sixth	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 44 – Carrington 34	
Third & Fourth	
North Star 43 – Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 42	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 45 – Watford City 40	

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - GRAND FORKS		
MARCH 3 – 5, 2016 – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$111,353.00
Merchandise		\$3,800.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$115,153.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Elisha Hoyer, DJ Ystebo, Bill Galloway, Jared Nitschke, Tom Harty, Jaden Pfeifer, Jordan Kvale, Carl Buechler, Brent Engebretson, Lee Skabo, Todd Fisher, Monty Lund	\$6,868.00	
Officials Rooms	\$4,046.00	
Awards	\$1,288.96	
Rent	\$14,000.00	
Facility Fee	\$12,648.24	
Paramedics	\$3,000.00	
Security	\$5,516.64	
Equipment	\$750.00	
Utility Service	\$2,000.00	
AV Tech – Alerus	\$2,044.00	
Reimbursed Expenses	\$3,688.18	
Ushers	\$8,368.25	
Custodial	\$5,280.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$547.50	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$536.50	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$2,980.00	
Technology	\$380.00	

Scorebook	\$5.99	
Passes	\$310.32	
Spirit Judges	\$600.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$720.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,303.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$77,832.08	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$37,320.92

**A GIRLS' REGION BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.
MARCH 1, 4, 5, 2016**

Play-In Games West Fargo Sheyenne 54 - Grand Forks Central 47 Devils Lake 62 - Fargo North 61 (OT) Fargo South 61 - Valley City 33	
Quarterfinals	
Shanley 92 - West Fargo Sheyenne 42	Wahpeton 61 - West Fargo 59
Grand Forks Red River 76 - Devils Lake 63	Fargo South 61 – Fargo Davies 58 (OT)
Semifinals	
Shanley 53 – Wahpeton 45	Grand Forks Red River 60 – Fargo South 57
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo 69 – West Fargo Sheyenne 61	Fargo Davies 72 – Devils Lake 48
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 72 – Fargo South 65	Wahpeton 47 – Fargo Davies 45
Third & Fourth Wahpeton seeded #3 West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship Shanley 59 – Grand Forks Red River 41	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.
MARCH 3, 4, 5, 2016**

Play-In Game Bismarck St. Mary's 65 – Williston 57 Bismarck High 76 – Dickinson 59	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 68 - Bismarck St. Mary's 53	Bismarck Legacy 79 – Jamestown 72
Mandan 60 - Bismarck High 40	Minot 63 - Turtle Mountain 60
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 64 - Bismarck Legacy 55	Mandan 55 – Minot 46
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 75 – Jamestown 62	Turtle Mountain 79 - Bismarck High 71
Second Consolation Round	
Minot 65 – Bismarck St. Mary's 45	Bismarck Legacy 68 – Turtle Mountain 58
Third & Fourth Bismarck Legacy seeded #3 Minot seeded #4	
Championship Bismarck Century 69 – Mandan 62	

**STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – MARCH 10, 11, 12, 2016 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 64 - West Fargo 53	Grand Forks Red River 60 - Bismarck Legacy 48
Shanley 53 – Minot 48	Wahpeton 61 - Mandan 50
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 55 – Grand Forks Red River 41	Shanley 64 – Wahpeton 31
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 72 – Bismarck Legacy 52	Mandan 60 – Minot 57
Fifth & Sixth	
Mandan 71 – West Fargo 69	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River 48 – Wahpeton 45 (OT)	
Championship	
Shanley 73 – Bismarck Century 66 (OT)	

The combined Boys' & Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

**GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
LINCOLN DRIVE PARK - GRAND FORKS
OCTOBER 24, 2015 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck High	56	11	Mandan	314	
2	Grand Forks Central	72	12	Williston	375	
3	Bismarck Century	125	13	Fargo North	395	
4	Minot	129	14	Dickinson	435	
5	Fargo Davies	146	15	Fargo South	507	
6	Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	171	15	Valley City	507	
7	West Fargo	292	17	Devils Lake	546	
8	West Fargo Sheyenne	293	18	Grand Forks Red River	563	
9	Jamestown	295	19	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	795	
10	Bismarck Legacy	299				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High	13:47.3	11	Callie Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	15:11.7	
2	Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central	14:05.5	12	Michaela Dora, Bismarck High	15:12.0	
3	Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century	14:16.3	13	Rachel Torrey, Grand Forks Central	15:12.1	
4	Jen Dufner, West Fargo	14:41.2	14	Grace Roehl, Grand Forks Central	15:17.8	
5	Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central	14:52.1	15	Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century	15:27.8	
6	Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson	14:58.0	16	Jacey Wilson, Mandan	15:29.7	
7	Grace Gannon, Bismarck High	14:58.6	17	Ashley Perez, Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	15:30.0	
8	Abigail Hoffarth, Minot	15:06.2	18	Kayla Bloomquist, Williston	15:30.7	

9	Kelby Rinas, Mandan	15:06.5		19	Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy	15:31.7
10	Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies	15:10.6		20	Fiona Smith, Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	15:33.8

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	94		24	Velva	701
2	Bowman County	165		25	Larimore	717
3	Watford City	171		26	Langdon Area/Munich	746
4	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	212		27	Standing Rock	748
5	Killdeer	236		28	Hettinger/Scranton	795
6	Carrington	270		29	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	822
7	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	280		30	Griggs County Central	839
8	Stanley	282		31	Max	840
9	Parshall	283		32	Dunseith	909
10	New Town	306		33	Ellendale	966
11	Rugby	309		34	North Star	974
12	Surrey	376		35	Williston Trinity Christian	1011
13	Grafton	387		36	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	1019
14	Beulah/Hazen	391		37	Garrison	1042
15	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	423		38	Rolla	1048
16	Barnes County North	496		39	Central McLean(Underwood/ Turtle Lake-Mercer/ McClusky/Goodrich)	1052
17	Lisbon	531		40	White Shield	1054
18	Central Cass	566		41	Mandaree	1121
19	Shiloh Christian	595		42	Bishop Ryan	1141
20	Northern Cass	610		43	Burke Central	1163
21	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	623		44	Solen	1169
22	New Rockford-Sheyenne	632		45	Hebron	1177
23	May-Port CG	669				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Kate Fox, Southern McLean	14:22.5		11	Ashley Neumiller, Carrington	15:51.8
2	Peyton Frolek, Sargent Central/ Lidgerwood	14:28.9		12	Marveen Ross, New Town	15:56.0
3	Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley	14:31.9		13	Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:58.0
4	Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG	14:44.0		14	Kennedi Soine, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	15:59.3
5	Kayla Ogle, Watford City	15:00.1		15	Kaylene Klein, Beulah/Hazen	15:59.5
6	Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:01.8		16	Katie Kusler, Shiloh Christian	16:00.5
7	Asha Smith, Watford City	15:15.2		17	Amber Stevahn, Shiloh Christian	16:04.1
8	Hayley Ogle, Watford City	15:45.3		18	Lacey Feist, Bowman County	16:05.0
9	Grace Bachmeier, Surrey	15:46.4		19	Alexius Miller, Bowman County	16:12.6
10	Brook Tibke, Southern McLean	15:49.6		20	Chloe Thurber, Ellendale	16:13.8

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

EAST REGION – FARGO ROSE CREEK			WEST REGION – BISMARCK RIVERWOOD	
Sept. 28, 2015 – Todd Olson, Mgr.			Sept. 28, 2015 – Dave Zittleman, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
Fargo Davies	354		Jamestown	322
West Fargo Sheyenne	363		Bismarck High	323
Grand Forks Red River	365		Bismarck Century	334
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies	76		Sierra Bennion, Jamestown	74

GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT FARGO ROSE CREEK – TODD OLSON, MGR. OCTOBER 5 & 6, 2015

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Fargo Davies	693		7	Grand Forks Red River	733
2	Jamestown	696		8	West Fargo Sheyenne	739
3	Bismarck High	700		9	Wahpeton	762
4	Bismarck Century	708		10	Fargo North	785
5	Minot	721		11	Dickinson	814
6	Mandan	723		12	Fargo South	843

AII-STATE WINNERS						
1	Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies	142		6	Lauren Fleming, Bismarck Century	167
2	Sierra Bennion, Jamestown	145		7	KayCee Schulz, Mandan	169
3	Katie Kasper, Bismarck High	147		8	Payton Roehrich, Mandan	173
4	Morgan Hetletved, GF Red River	159		9	Sarah Azure, Jamestown	176
5	Anna Davison, Fargo Davies	167		10	Maggie Manson, WF Sheyenne	176

GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF	
REGIONS:	
Trophies & Awards	\$238.11
Manager's Fee & Expenses	\$400.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$638.11
NDHSAA DEFICIT	
	(\$638.11)
GIRLS' A STATE GOLF – FARGO ROSE CREEK	
OCTOBER 5 & 6, 2015 – TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,501.00
T-Shirts	\$705.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,206.50
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$432.30
Printing	\$46.27
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$232.50
Secretary	\$150.00

Scorers	\$450.00
Check In/Iwanamaker	\$100.00
T-Shirts	\$197.40
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1858.47
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$348.03

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

REGION I – LIDGERWOOD, MARK WISNEWSKI, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	362
Linton/HMB	380
Hankinson/Lidgerwood/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah	413
Medalist	
Emily St. Aubin, South Border	78

REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Oak Grove	370
Kindred	394
Central Cass	423
Medalist	
Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	87

REGION III – LANGDON, ETHEN ASKVIG, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Langdon Area/Munich	395
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin	458
North Star	502
Medalist	
Krystal Ratzlaff, Langdon Area/Munich	89

REGION IV – GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Garrison/Max	395
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	397
Bottineau	402
Medalist	
MacKenzie Jacobson, Garrison/Max	89

REGION V – HAZEN, RANDY JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Richardton-Taylor/New England)	389
Hazen	396
Bowman County	423
Medalist	
Bethany Leier, Hazen	88

REGION VI – DES LACS-BURLINGTON, DAN MILLER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
New Town/Parshall	357
Watford City	388
Des Lacs-Burlington	410
Medalist	
Hope Froshavg, New Town/Parshall	81

**GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 31 & JUNE 1, 2016 - CROSSROADS, CARRINGTON
GREG JOHNSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS					
1	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	728	10	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	814
2	Oak Grove	733	11	Garrison/Max	818
3	Hazen	764	12	Hankinson/Fairmount/ Lidgerwood/Campbell- Tintah	821
4	Heart River	767	13	Central Cass	841
5	Linton/HMB	780	14	Bottineau	845
6	Langdon Area/Munich	788	15	Watford City	871
7	Kindred	789	16	Des Lacs-Burlington	915
8	Bowman County	792	17	Park River Area/Fordville- Lankin	924
9	New Town	804	18	North Star	969

All-STATE WINNERS						
1	Emily St. Aubin, South Border	158		6	Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	172
2	Bethany Leier, Hazen	163		7	Kaitlyn Hill, Bowman County	174
3	Kaitlyn Hubrig, Hankinson/ Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah	168		8	Katie Keator, Heart River	179
4	Madeline Braaten, Kindred	169		9	Sierra Rensch, New Town	180
5	Krystal Ratzlaff, Langdon Area/ Munich	171		10	Amber Muir, Oak Grove	181

GIRLS' REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
<u>GIRLS' REGION B GOLF</u>		
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	\$991.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1891.80	
<u>NDHSAA DEFICIT</u>		
GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – CROSSROADS, CARRINGTON MAY 31 & JUNE 1, 2016 – GREG JOHNSON, MGR.		
<u>GIRLS' STATE GOLF</u>		
Revenue		\$1,699.00
T-Shirts		\$1,487.50
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$3,186.50

DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Admissions & Workers	\$1,233.32	
iwamamaker	\$200.00	
Awards	\$432.30	
T-Shirts	\$457.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,573.42	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$613.08

GYMNASTICS

**STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 26 & 27, 2016
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Dickinson	148.017		5	Jamestown	139.650
2	Minot	142.367		6	Century	136.917
3	Valley City	141.233		7	Grand Forks	132.000
4	Bismarck High	139.883		8	Fargo Davies	131.433

Individual Events

Vault

1st – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson 9.900; 2nd – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson 9.867; 3rd – Hannah Werchau, Minot 9.533 ;4th – Rachel Dillman, Bismarck High 9.367; 5th – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.300; 6th (Tie) – Erin Hillerud, Jamestown 9.283; Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson 9.283; Julia Redwing, Century 9.283.

Unenven Bars

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson 9.767; 2nd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson 9.667; 3rd – Hannah Werchau, Minot 9.600; 4th – Rachel Dillman, Bismarck High 9.383; 5th – Brienne Roehrich, Valley City 9.317; 6th – Olivia Schoffstall, Minot 9.283.

Balance Beam

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson 9.600; 2nd – Hannah Werchau, Minot 9.567; 3rd – Taylor Johnson, Valley City 9.533; 4th – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.450; 5th – Hannah Schiele, Jamestown 9.033; 6th – Morgan Salwei, Bismarck High 9.017.

Floor Exercise

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson 9.833; 2nd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson 9.800; 3rd – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.717; 4th – Erin Hillerud, Jamestown 9.533; 5th – Rachel Dillman, Bismarck High 9.467; 6th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.433.

All Around

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson 39.067; 2nd – Hannah Werchau, Minot 38.083; 3rd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson 38.067; 4th – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 37.417; 5th – Rachel Dillman, Bismarck High 36.800; 6th – Erin Hillerud, Jamestown 36.733.

STATE GYMNASTICS – JAMESTOWN		
FEBRUARY 26 & 27, 2016 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$5,308.00

T-Shirts		\$1,224.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$6,532.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Judges: Tara Hofmann, Kim Ressler, Jessica Siders, Lora Fisher, Ruth Walsh, Casey Kostelecky, Brooke Erstad, Caitlin Hoff, Sarah Weninger, Whitney Conmy, Laurie Strommen, Katie Andersen, Stacey Ringoen	\$4,440.16	
Officials Rooms	\$749.90	
Trophies & Awards	\$778.60	
Rent & Custodial	\$1,200.00	
Security	\$350.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$760.00	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$475.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Trainers	\$500.00	
Certificates	\$22.36	
Printing	\$125.00	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
T-Shirts	\$119.55	
Total Expenses	\$11,070.57	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,538.57)	

GIRLS' HOCKEY
GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 25 – 27, 2016, MARK RERICK, MGR.

First Round	
Bismarck Blizzard 8 – Williston 3	FargoNorth/Fargo South/Shanley 4 - Fargo Davies 3
West Fargo 4 – Minot 3	GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 6 – Mandan 3
Second Round	
Bismarck Blizzard 7 - Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 0	West Fargo 5 - GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 1
Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 5 – Williston 1	Mandan 3 – Minot 2 (OT2)
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo Davies 6 – Mandan 0	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 5 – GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 1	
Championship	
Bismarck Blizzard 4 - West Fargo 1	

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
JUNE 2 – 4, 2016

First Round	
Bismarck Century 4 - West Fargo 0	Fargo North 3 – Jamestown 0
Fargo Davies 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0	Minot 2 - Shanley/Oak Grove 1
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 2 – Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 3 – Minot 2
Consolation Round	
Jamestown 1 – West Fargo 0	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Shanley/Oak Grove 2
Fifth & Sixth	
Jamestown 1 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo North 3 – Minot 1	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 1 – Fargo Davies 0	

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER – JUNE 2 – 4, 2016		
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$16,777.00
T-Shirts		\$1,874.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$18,651.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Connor Dunn, Matt Von Pinnon, Bernard Maucort, Jared Thune, Zijad Repak, Dave Maier	\$3,242.52	
Officials Rooms	\$872.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,216.30	
Field Managers/Workers	\$150.00	
Admissions	\$566.50	
Rent	\$700.00	
Custodial	\$400.00	
Security	\$150.00	
Desk Officials	\$625.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$656.25	
Secretarial	\$350.00	
Tickets	\$100.00	
Supplies	\$100.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	\$626.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,404.97	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$8,246.28

GIRLS' SOFTBALL 2016 REGIONS

REGION East– Division B

Schools: (11) Central Cass, Dakota Prairie, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Grafton, Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood, Northern Cass, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Thompson

REGION West – Division B

Schools: (11) Beulah, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood), Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/ Billings County), Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall-Sherwood, Ray, Stanley, Washburn, Watford City, W/N/B (Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau), Wilton/Wing

REGION East – Division A

Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

REGION West – Division A

Schools: (10) Bishop Ryan, Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt), Williston

EAST REGION – DIVISION B

MAYVILLE

MAY 19, 21, 23, 2016

Play-In Games

Northern Cass 14 - Dakota Prairie 10
Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/ C-T 12 – May-Port CG 6
Enderlin/Maple Valley 14 - Pembina County North 2

Double Elimination

Kindred/Richland 14 – Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/C-T 2
Thompson 16 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 6
Central Cass 12 – Northern Cass 2
Grafton 11 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1
Hillsboro/Central Valley 17 – Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/C-T 13
Northern Cass 12 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 10
Kindred/Richland 11 – Thompson 1
Grafton 4 – Central Cass 0
Central Cass 7 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 1
Thompson 2 – Northern Cass 1

3rd & 4th

Central Cass seeded #3
Thompson seeded #4a

Championship

Kindred/Richland 6 – Grafton 4

WEST REGION – DIVISION B

TURTLE LAKE – SCOTT MEDALEN, MGR.

MAY 19, 23, 24, 2016

Play-In Games

Heart River 3 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 2
Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall 23 – Central McLean 21

Double Elimination

Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 10 – Heart River 0
 Watford City 16 – Ray 1
 Stanley 3 – Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall 2
 Wilton/Wing 13 – Beulah 3
 Watford City 13 – Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 2
 Ray 5 – Heart River 4
 Stanley 6 – Wilton/Wing 5
 Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall 23 – Beulah 5
 Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 9 - Kenmare/Bowbells/.MLS-Mohall 0
 Wilton/Wing 14 – Ray 4
3rd and 4th
 Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark seeded #3
 Wilton/Wing seeded #4
Championship
 Stanley 9 - Watford City 2

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION B
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.
JUNE 2 – 4, 2016

First Round	
Stanley 9 – Thompson 2	Grafton 13 - Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1
Kindred/Richland 6 - Wilton/Wing 0	Central Cass 2 - Watford City 0
Second Round	
Grafton 11 – Stanley 4	Kindred/Richland 6 – Central Cass 0
Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 12 – Thompson 11	Watford City 6 – Wilton Wing 0
Seventh & Eighth	
Thompson 2 – Wilton/Wing 1	
Fifth & Sixth	
Watford City 6 – Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1	
Third & Fourth	
Central Cass 4 – Stanley 2 (7 innings)	
Championship	
Kindred/Richland 8 – Grafton 6	

The combined State B Baseball/Softball financial report is listed under Class B State Baseball

EAST REGION – DIVISION A
SHANLEY – MICHAEL BREKER, MGR.
MAY 26 – 28, 2016

Double Elimination

West Fargo 14 – Devils Lake 1
 Grand Forks Red River 9 – Fargo Davies 6
 Valley City 6 – Grand Forks Central 3
 Shanley 12 – Fargo North 4
 Fargo Davies 5 – Devils Lake 3
 Fargo North 9 – Grand Forks Central 8
 West Fargo 7 – Grand Forks Red River 1
 Shanley 5 – Valley City 3

Fargo North 10 – Grand Forks Red River 6
 Vaalley City 6 – Fargo Davies 5 (12 innings)

Third & Fourth

Valley City seeded #3
 Fargo North seeded #4

Championship

West Fargo 4 – Shanley 1

**WEST REGION – DIVISION A
 MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.
 MAY 26 - 28, 2016**

Play-In Games

Mandan 15 - Turtle Mountain 6
 Bismarck Legacy 13 – Williston 8

Double Elimination

Dickinson 15 – Mandan 0
 Bishop Ryan 6 – Bismarck High 5
 Bismarck Century 10 – Bismarck Legacy 1
 Jamestown 6 – Minot 5
 Bismarck High 10 – Mandan 0
 Minot 4 – Bismarck Legacy 1
 Dickinson 3 – Bishop Ryan 2
 Jamestown 9 – Bismarck Century 3
 Bishop Ryan 4 – Minot 1
 Bismarck High 7 – Bismarck Century 4

Third & Fourth

Bishop Ryan seeded #3
 Bismarck High seeded #4

Championship

Dickinson 3 – Jamestown 0

**GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION A
 JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
 JUNE 2 – 4, 2016**

First Round	
Dickinson 9 - Fargo North 0	Shanley 7 - Bishop Ryan 1
West Fargo 10 - Bismarck High 0	Valley City 4 - Jamestown 2
Second Round	
Dickinson 8 – Shanley 4	West Fargo 6 – Valley City 1
Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 8 – Fargo North 2	Bismarck High 8 – Jamestown 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck High 15 – Bishop Ryan 2	
Third & Fourth	
Valley City 8 – Shanley 2	
Championship	
West Fargo 6 – Dickinson 2	

The combined State A Baseball/Softball Financial report is listed under Class A State Baseball

GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING

2015 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Dani Bergeson, Veronica Herrmann, McKenzie Jeske, Jarren Fallgatter	Bismarck Century	1:46.98	2012
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Courtney Funk	Minot	23.36	2011
Diving	Molly McDonald	Bismarck Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	McKenna Brown, Josie Gillund, Francesca Walker-Rozo, Emily Hamel	Minot	1:38.21	2013
100 Yd Backstroke	Dani Bergeson	Bismarck Century	55.68	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Vanessa Herrmann	Bismarck Century	1:02.94 (Prelims)	2015
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Breah Anderson, Olivia Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie Roche	Fargo North	3:31.81	2014

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR. NOVEMBER 13 & 14, 2015

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Century	310.5		10	Mandan	96
2	West Fargo	273		11	Jamestown	77
3	Fargo North	249		12	Fargo South	73
4	Minot	231		13	Dickinson	68.5
5	GF Red River	228		14	West Fargo Sheyenne	63
6	Fargo Davies	186		15	Shanley	53
7	GF Central	137		16	Bismarck Legacy	21
8	Williston	128		17	Wahpeton	4
9	Bismarck High	103				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Century (Briana Rittenbach 9, Carly Palmer 9, Tess Sether 10, Abby Bourgois 11), 1:47.45; 2. Fargo North 1:51.09; 3. Williston 1:53.21; 4. Bismarck High 1:53.46; 5. Minot 1:53.69; 6. West Fargo 1:55.56; 7. GF Red River 1:56.48; 8. Fargo Davies 1:56.66.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Ljunggren, GF Central, 1:51.45; 2. Emma Hepper, Bismarck High, 1:52.47; 3. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:53.43; 4. Jordyn Danielson, GF Red River, 2:00.07; 5. Erin Slack, Fargo North, 2:00.59; 6. Josie Gillund, Minot, 2:00.83; 7. Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 2:01.35; 8. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 2:02.36.

Girls 200 Yard IM

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Century, 2:05.75; 2. Abby Bourgois, Century, 2:10.03; 3. Andie Peterson, West Fargo, 2:11.28; 4. Rylie Webb, Minot, 2:12.58; 5. Emily Bourassa, West Fargo, 2:15.22; 6. Sidni Kast, Minot, 2:16.36; 7. Amy Warren, Century, 2:16.93; 8. DQ.

Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Breah Anderson, Fargo North, 23.48; 2. Lexi Doherty, GF Red River, 23.58; 3. Emily Hamel, Minot, 23.84; 4. Mykin Gunning, West Fargo, 24.41; 5. Johanna Jones, WF Sheyenne, 25.06; 6. Cassie Askvig, Minot, 25.12; 7. Grace Geffre, Fargo Davies, 25.37; 8. DQ.

Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Brittany Dixon, Shanley, 442.80; 2. Chantell Mindt, Mandan, 402.55; 3. Morgan Gietzen, Century, 388.75; 4. Haley Pederson, West Fargo, 383.75; 5. Quincee Simonson, Fargo South, 383.20; 6. Sara Zachmeier, Mandan, 377.35; 7. Kendra Roach, Fargo Davies, 377.25; 8. Isabelle Chambers, Fargo Davies, 376.05.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 57.49; 2. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 59.30; 3. Tess Sether, Century, 59.76; 4. Carly Palmer, Century, 1:01.34; 5. Rylie Webb, Minot, 1:02.27; 6. Andrea Smith, WF Sheyenne, 1:03.30; 7. Sydney Graf, Fargo Davies, 1:03.61; 8. Demi Peterson, Williston, 1:03.81.

100 Yard Freestyle

1. Breah Anderson, Fargo North, 51.71; 2. Lexi Doherty, GF Red River, 52.69; 3. Emily Hamel, Minot, 52.76; 4. Mykin Gunning, West Fargo, 53.16; 5. Briana Rittenbach, Century, 53.43; 6. Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 53.87; 7. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 54.89; 8. Jenny Logan, Williston, 54.93.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Ljunggren, GF Central, 4:57.98; 2. Jordyn Danielson, GF Red River, 5:16.29; 3. Abby Bourgois, Century, 5:16.32; 4. Emily Bourassa, West Fargo, 5:22.65; 5. Josie Gillund, Minot, 5:23.39; 6. Amy Warren, Century, 5:24.06; 7. Erin Slack, Fargo North, 5:24.65; 8. Hana Nilles, GF Central, 5:27.33.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. West Fargo (Mykin Gunning 12, Molly Steinkopf 10, Andie Peterson 9, Hallie Peterson 12), 1:38.45; 2. GF Red River 1:39.60; 3. Fargo North 1:40.02; 4. Century 1:40.81; 5. Fargo Davies 1:42.21; 6. GF Central 1:45.28; 7. Bismarck High 1:45.37; 8. Dickinson 1:45.43.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Emma Hepper, Bismarck High, 57.54; 2. Briana Rittenbach, Century, 57.55; 3. Cassie Askvig, Minot, 1:00.17; 4. Shannon Semenko, Williston, 1:01.10; 5. Liddy Ohe, GF Red River, 1:01.26; 6. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 1:01.67; 7. Tess Sether, Century, 1:01.74; 8. Sydney Graf, Fargo Davies, 1:03.28.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke (Record set in prelim 1:02.94 by Vanessa Hermann, Century)

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Century, 1:03.23; 2. Carly Palmer, Century, 1:04.44; 3. Andie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:04.46; 4. Jenny Logan, Williston, 1:08.18; 5. Kaitlin Watson, GF Red River, 1:08.93; 6. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:09.99; 7. Taylor Bradley, Jamestown, 1:10.24; 8. Sidni Kast, Minot, 1:11.55.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. West Fargo (Hallie Peterson 12, Emily Bourassa 12, Andie Peterson 9, Mykin Gunning 12), 3:33.15; 2. GF Red River 3:36.77; 3. Fargo North 3:38.17; 4. Minot 3:38.24; 5. Fargo Davies 3:46.01; 6. Williston 3:47.23; 7. GF Central 3:47.35; 8. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:51.26.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 13 & 14, 2015		
BISMARCK AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER		
DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$19,773.00
T-Shirts		\$1,530.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$21,303.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Grant Richardson, Jim Ballantyne, Gerg Selbo, Jim Kindschi, Theodore Alme, Lisa Montplaisir	\$1,610.05	
Officials Rooms	\$284.10	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,899.70	
Rent	\$2,150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$781.68	
Announcer	\$375.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,150.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$427.50	
Backdrop	\$148.50	
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00	
Postage/Phone	\$200.00	
Seating Charts	\$470.00	
Technology	\$470.00	
T-Shirts	\$507.60	
Tickets/Tag-Up	\$1,744.89	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,269.02	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$8,033.98

GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 19 – 21, 2016 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

Top Four Teams: West Fargo Sheyenne, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City

	Top Eight Singles	
1	Shaelyn Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
2	Monti Knewtson	West Fargo Sheyenne
3	Olivia Keelin	Shanley/Oak Grove
4	Jenna Forknell	Fargo Davies
5	Preeti Chemiti	West Fargo Sheyenne
6	Giorgia Del Ponte	West Fargo Sheyenne
7	Heidi Lageson	Shanley/Oak Grove
8	Dina Rabadi	Shanley/Oak Grove

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Reagan Ingstad/Maia Wendel	Valley City
2	Maddie Anderson/Maddie Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
3	Pooja Chemiti/Annie McIntosh	West Fargo Sheyenne
4	Anna Caoili/Brooke Kennelly	Grand Forks Red River
5	Heidi Wanzek/Maria Wanzek	Fargo Davies
6	Claire Johnson/Grace Aas	Fargo South
7	Karsen Aune/Anna Frie	Shanley/Oak Grove
8	Hannah Manz/Taryn Neller-moe	Shanley/Oak Grove

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
MAY 19 – 21, 2016 – GRAND FORKS		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$2,589.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,589.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47	
Tennis Balls	\$420.00	
Officials	\$672.00	
Admissions	\$879.25	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$2,400.00	
Court Supervisors	\$600.00	
Technology	\$230.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Secretarial	<u>\$50.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,673.72	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,084.72)	

WEST REGION – MAY 19 – 21, 2016 – BISMARCK, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Williston, Mandan, Minot

	Top Eight Singles	
1	Alyssa Wolf	Bismarck Century
2	Jamie Stoppler	Bismarck Century
3	Lauryn Andre	Bismarck High
4	Keyanna Enget	Williston
5	Raquel Egge	Minot
6	Ireland Jung	Dickinson
7	Jordan Sneed	Mandan
8	Emily Tweten	Mandan

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Anne Dickson/Carla Maurstad	Bismarck Century
2	Gabriella Holmen/Britta Knudson	Bismarck Century
3	Evie Reynolds/Kali Askvig	Minot
4	Bailee Graves/Kaitlin Mallowney	Jamestown
5	Kaylen Barstade/Bethanie Pippen	Williston
6	Emily Bichler/Lauren Nordberg	Bismarck St. Mary's
7	Elizabeth Felderman/Miranda Lowman	Mandan
8	Lauren Jorda/Dynae Zubke	Dickinson

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MAY 19 – 21, 2016 - BISMARCK		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$2,218.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,218.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47	
Tennis Balls	\$420.00	
Admissions	\$326.12	
Printing & Postage	\$50.00	
Sports Medicine	\$30.00	
Coordinator	\$400.00	
Officials	\$1,357.68	
Officials Rooms	\$373.50	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$2,250.00	
Court Supervisors	\$605.61	
Secretarial	<u>\$100.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,310.38	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,092.38)	

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 26 – 28, 2016 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Team Winners:	1 st	West Fargo Sheyenne
	2 nd	Grand Forks Red River
	3 rd	Bismarck Century
	4 th	Williston
	5 th	Shanley/Oak Grove
Singles Winners:	1	Shaelyn Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Alyssa Wolf, Bismarck Century
	3	Monti Knewtson, West Fargo Sheyenne
	4	Olivia Keelin, Shanley/Oak Grove
	5	Jamie Stoppler, Bismarck Century
	6	Lauryn Andre, Bismarck High

Doubles Winners:	1	Maddie Anderson/Maddie Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Gabriella Holmen/Britta Knudson, Bismarck Century
	3	Anne Dickson/Carla Maurstad, Bismarck Century
	4	Maia Wendel/Reagan Ingstad, Valley City
	5	Kali Askvig/Evie Reynolds, Minot
	6	Heidi Wanzek/Maria Wanzek, Fargo Davies

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
MAY 26 – 28, 2016 – GRAND FORKS		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$4,039.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,198.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,237.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$654.10	
Tennis Balls	\$230.76	
Officials: Tim Wynne, Roy Lilfors, Matt Picklo, Ryan McGuigan	\$1,744.00	
Court Rental	\$2,400.00	
Court Supervisors	\$550.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Technology	\$230.00	
Admissions	\$832.75	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Tickets/Passes	\$356.62	
T-Shirts	<u>\$393.60</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,791.83	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2554.33)	

GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD				
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006

High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jaiden Schutte, Taryn Neameyer, Kelby Anderson, Jordan Jacob	Bismarck Century	9:28.55	2015
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016

4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jaiden Schutte, Taryn Neameyer, Kelby Anderson, Jordan Jacob	Bismarck Century	9:28.55	2015
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	12.29 (prelims)	2015
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kayla Hochhalter	Carrington	143-11.00	2014
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set in Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Katja Berge, Reagan Baesler, Grace Dryburgh, Gracie Wright	Hillsboro/Central Valley	4:02.21	2016
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977

880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

2016 GIRLS' REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	West Fargo	Fargo Davies	West Fargo
West	Dickinson	Bismarck Century	Bismarck High

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Langdon Area/Munich
North West	Minot	Watford City	Garrison/Max
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Hazen
South East	Kindred	Lisbon	Oak Grove
South West	Dickinson BAC	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

GIRLS' STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 27 & 28, 2016 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS				
Fargo Davies	122		Dickinson	30.5
Bismarck Century	119		Bismarck Legacy	30
Bismarck High	92.5		Shanley	17
West Fargo	73		Mandan	16
Grand Forks Red River	57.5		Williston	9
Grand Forks Central	46		Fargo North	7
Jamestown	41		Devils Lake	4
Minot	37		Bismarck St. Mary's	4
Wahpeton	34		West Fargo Sheyenne	1.5

A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

(w: +0.0) 1. Roseline Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.40; 2. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.47; 3. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 12.66; 4. Mady Mosolf, Bismarck High, 12.78; 5. Megan Erickson, Dickinson, 12.79; 6. Rhaeghn Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 12.81; 7. Morgan Kleinjan, Bismarck Century, 12.85; 8. Alison Froelich, Mandan, 12.97.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

(w: 1.8) 1. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 25.23; 2. Madison Barnes, Jamestown, 25.52; 3. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 25.87; 4. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 26.15; 5. Morgan Kleinjan, Bismarck Century, 26.15; 6. Lexi Brown, Bismarck Century, 26.35; 7. Megan Erickson, Dickinson, 26.35; 8. Emily Jahner, Fargo Davies, 26.39.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Kennedy Anderson, Bismarck Century, 57.62; 2. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 58.42; 3. Kayla Bloomquist, Williston, 58.58; 4. Lindsey McGinnis, Bismarck Century, 58.88; 5. Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 58.97; 6. Kylee Voigt, Jamestown, 59.44; 7. Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 1:00.03; 8. Alexis Jensen, Jamestown, 1:00.35.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Ellen Erie, Shanley, 2:17.24; 2. Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy, 2:18.62; 3. Taryn Neameyer, Bismarck Century, 2:19.18; 4. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 2:19.94; 5. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 2:21.97; 6. Kayla Bloomquist, Williston, 2:22.03; 7. Jacey Wilson, Mandan, 2:23.04; 8. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 2:23.14.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 4:53.76; 2. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 4:58.70; 3. Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century, 5:01.03; 4. Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 5:02.82; 5. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 5:03.69; 6. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 5:07.08; 7. Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies, 5:07.17; 8. Callie Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 5:07.49.

Girls 3200 Meter Run (New Overall Record)

1. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 10:32.86; 2. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 10:32.94; 3. Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century, 10:52.51; 4. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 11:03.13; 5. Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson, 11:03.73; 6. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 11:05.40; 7. Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 11:07.57; 8. Abigail Hoffarth, Minot, 11:13.37.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

(w: 0.6) 1. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 15.15; 2. Kennedi Sand, West Fargo, 15.27; 3. Sally Korgo, Fargo Davies, 15.52; 4. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 15.64; 5. Halie Harland, Fargo Davies, 15.82; 6. Olivia Hammerschmidt, Fargo North, 15.99; 7. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 16.00; 8. Josie Anderson, Bismarck Century, 16.14.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Halie Harland, Fargo Davies, 44.36; 2. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 44.44; 3. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 45.35; 4. Meghan Orr, Jamestown, 45.58; 5. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 45.61; 6. Britta Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 45.63; 7. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 46.05; 8. Annika Arnold, Minot, 46.93.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Fargo Davies (Kaia Beil 10, Emily Jahner 8, Katelyn Carlson 11, Roseline Gaye 10), 49.10; 2. Bismarck Century 49.24; 3. Jamestown 49.62; 4. Wahpeton 50.07; 5. Bismarck High 50.56; 6. Mandan 50.81; 7. Dickinson 50.85; 8. Fargo North 51.08.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay (New Overall Record)

1. Fargo Davies (Roseline Gaye 10, Katelyn Carlson 11, Emily Jahner 8, Rose Gaye 10), 1:41.73;
2. Bismarck Century 1:42.42; 3. Wahpeton 1:43.47; 4. Jamestown 1:44.03; 5. Dickinson 1:46.01;
6. Bismarck High 1:46.45; 7. Fargo North 1:46.79; 8. Grand Forks Red River 1:47.40.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Jamestown (Meghan Orr 12, Alexis Jensen 12, Kylee Voigt 12, Madison Barnes 12), 4:00.24;
2. Bismarck Century 4:00.24; 3. Bismarck Legacy 4:01.45; 4. Fargo Davies 4:06.57; 5. Bismarck High
4:08.55; 6. Shanley 4:08.71; 7. Grand Forks Red River 4:09.43; 8. Fargo North 4:10.34.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck High (Grace Gannon 12, Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn 9, Michaela Dora 9, Callie Clausnitzer
8), 9:32.98; 2. Grand Forks Central 9:34.42; 3. Bismarck Century 9:38.52; 4. Bismarck Legacy
9:39.41; 5. Fargo Davies 9:48.54; 6. Minot 9:51.09; 7. Mandan 9:59.93; 8. West Fargo Sheyenne
10:04.35.

Girls High Jump

1. Hannah Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 5-06; 2. Rachel Schumacher, Bismarck High, 5-05;
3. Kennedy Sand, West Fargo, 5-02; 4. Allie Nelson, Minot, 5-01; 5. Madison Connors, West Fargo,
J5-01; 6. Lexi Jordheim, Dickinson, 4-11; 6. Gabby Ries, Shanley, 4-11; 8. Alexis Wanner, Shanley,
J4-11; 8. Blythe Ehrmantraudt, Bismarck High, J4-11.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Grace Finney, Grand Forks Central, 11-06; 2. Morgan Gietzen, Bismarck Century, 11-03; 3. Lexi
Jordheim, Dickinson, 10-00; 4. Blythe Ehrmantraudt, Bismarck High, 9-09; 5. Alya Kretchman, Fargo
Davies, 9-06; 6. Erin Hillerud, Jamestown, J9-06; 7. Jenna Rieth, Fargo Davies, J9-06; 8. Brooke
Prochaska, West Fargo Sheyenne, 9-03; 8. Bailee Enlow, Grand Forks Red River, 9-03.

Girls Long Jump

1. Kylee Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 18-03, w:-0.4; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraudt, Bismarck High, 17-07.50,
w:-0.2; 3. Lexi Spotts, Bismarck Century, 17-02.50, w:+0.0; 4. Grace Emineth, Grand Forks Red
River, 17-01.50, w:+0.0; 5. Josie Anderson, Bismarck Century, 17-00.50, w:-0.4; 6. Amber Lingen,
Wahpeton, 16-11.50, w:+0.0; 7. Katelyn Carlson, Fargo Davies, 16-10, w:0.2; 8. Taylor Weidner,
Bismarck Legacy, 16-08.75, w:0.2.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Kylee Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 38-05, w:+0.0; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraudt, Bismarck High, 37-09,
w:0.9; 3. Rachel Schumacher, Bismarck High, 36-11, w:1.1; 4. Josie Anderson, Bismarck Century,
35-07, w:0.3; 5. Ashley Hulm, Bismarck Legacy, J35-07, w:0.9; 6. Amber Lingen, Wahpeton, 35-02,
w:+0.0; 7. Kaitlyn Emmil, Bismarck Legacy, 35-01, w:+0.0; 8. Shelby Arman, Bismarck High, 35-00.50,
w:+0.0.

Girls Shot Put

1. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 47-01.50; 2. Keely Walker, West Fargo, 44-09; 3. Regan Dennis,
Bismarck Century, 40-11; 4. Aubrey Malnourie, Bismarck Century, 39-05.50; 5. Erin Nelson, Devils
Lake, 38-09; 6. Camari McCarroll, Bismarck High, 37-03; 7. Lexi Stein, West Fargo, J37-03; 8. Megan
Heick, Bismarck St. Mary's, 37-02.

Girls Discus Throw

1. Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 128-01; 2. Keely Walker, West Fargo, 127-02; 3. Kelsey
Calhoun, Dickinson, 120-07; 4. Samantha Moe, Minot, 120-02; 5. Brittany Hawkinson, Bismarck High,
118-10; 6. Regan Dennis, Bismarck Century, 116-06; 7. Lexi Stein, West Fargo, 116-04; 8. Katie
German, Bismarck High, 116-03.

Girls Javelin Throw

1. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 145-01; 2. Hannah Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 139-04; 3. Regan Dennis, Bismarck Century, 135-02; 4. Maggie Steffen, Grand Forks Red River, 118-02; 5. Kennedy Sand, West Fargo, 116-04; 6. Madi Klein, Bismarck Century, 114-09; 7. Elli Strand, Grand Forks Red River, 114-04; 8. Brooklynn Koenig, Shanley, 112-04.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 27 & 28, 2016 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Hazen	83		Grant County/Flasher	8
Carrington	65		Richland	8
Watford City	64		Enderlin/Maple Valley	7
Hillsboro/Central Valley	57.5		Killdeer	7
Oak Grove	44		Ellendale	7
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	37		Warwick	6
Langdon Area/Munich	35		Oakes	6
Rugby	30		Divide County	6
Dickinson Trinity	26		Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	6
Hettinger/Scranton	26		Northern Cass	5.5
Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	23		North Star	5
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin	21		New Salem Almont	4
Lisbon	17		Beulah	3
Thompson	15		Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	3
Harvey/Wells County	15		May-Port CG	3
Kindred	14		Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	3
Bowman County	13		Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	3
Rolette/Wolford	10		Garrison/ Max	3
Edgeley/Kulm	10		Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	2
Central Cass	9		Hatton/Northwood	2
Kidder County	9		Barnes County North	2
Parshall	8		Larimore	1
Griggs County Central	8		MLS-Mohall	1

B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**Girls 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -1.8) 1. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 12.78; 2. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 12.87; 3. Alli McCoy, Divide County, 12.98; 4. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin, 12.99; 5. Kaitlyn Schiele, Edgeley/Kulm, 13.07; 6. Abby Ringdahl, Richland, 13.07; 7. Faith Aasen, Northern Cass, 13.14; 8. Kristina Brossart, Rugby, 13.18.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

(w: 1.8) 1. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 25.80; 2. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 25.93; 3. Kaitlyn Schiele, Edgeley/Kulm, 26.15; 4. Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 26.30; 5. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 26.35; 6. Abby Ringdahl, Richland, 26.43; 7. Kari Wolfe, Harvey/Wells County, 26.50; 8. Madison Erickson, Kindred, 26.50.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 57.98; 2. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 58.65; 3. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 59.32; 4. LaDora Schmidt, Kidder County, 59.57; 5. Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer, 59.60; 6. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 59.80; 7. Kaity Hove, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 59.84; 8. Cedar Hall, Parshall, 59.93.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Asha Smith, Watford City, 2:15.62; 2. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 2:16.78; 3. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 2:18.85; 4. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:20.76; 5. Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:21.17; 6. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 2:21.24; 7. Cedar Hall, Parshall, 2:23.73; 8. Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood, 2:23.92.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 4:59.05; 2. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 5:02.73; 3. Ashley Perez, Oak Grove, 5:06.92; 4. Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:07.56; 5. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 5:08.92; 6. Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:11.98; 7. Mikayla Koenig, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 5:16.34; 8. Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood, 5:18.50.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 10:55.10; 2. Ashley Perez, Oak Grove 10:56.19; 3. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 10:59.16; 4. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 11:24.32; 5. Mikayla Koenig, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 11:37.92; 6. Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG, 11:42.35; 7. Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 11:45.53; 8. Lana Krack, Thompson, 11:47.02.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

(w: -0.8) 1. Maara Nelson, Carrington, 15.62; 2. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 15.78; 3. Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 15.89; 4. Elaina Swartz, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin, 16.24; 5. Mariah Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 16.39; 6. Macy Dimler, Garrison/Max, 16.61; 7. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 16.73; 8. Bridget Alex, Watford City, 16.77.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 44.44; 2. Elaina Swartz, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin, 44.78; 3. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 44.96; 4. Abigail Jarrett, Carrington, 47.07; 5. Alanna Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 47.30; 6. Anni Stier, Rugby, 47.46; 7. McKenzie Lautt, Harvey/Wells County, 47.70; 8. MaKayla Heinrich, Kindred, 47.75.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 10, Krista Slaubaugh 12, Ally Berger 12, Katie Duttonhefer 10), 50.64; 2. Central Cass 51.38; 3. Lisbon 51.96; 4. Thompson 52.26; 5. Rugby 52.35; 6. Oak Grove 52.37; 7. Carrington 52.58; 8. Kindred 53.09.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 10, Katie Duttonhefer 10, Kaylene Klein 12, Stephanie Ziegler 12), 1:45.18; 2. Dickinson Trinity 1:47.58; 3. Rugby 1:48.37; 4. Thompson 1:48.74; 5. Oak Grove 1:49.14; 6. Kindred 1:49.70; 7. Richland 1:50.23; 8. Central Cass 1:50.30.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay (New State Record)

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Katja Berge 11, Reagan Baesler 8, Grace Dryburgh 10, Gracie Wright 10), 4:02.21; 2. Hazen 4:04.80; 3. Watford City 4:08.40; 4. Rugby 4:08.97; 5. Hettinger/Scranton 4:09.06; 6. Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 4:09.21; 7. Carrington 4:10.60; 8. Killdeer 4:11.59.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Watford City (Morgan Rolfsrud 10, Asha Smith 12, Hayley Ogle 7, Kayla Ogle 9), 9:49.24; 2. Carrington 9:50.13; 3. Hillsboro/Central Valley 9:55.30; 4. Parshall 9:58.18; 5. Hettinger/Scranton 10:09.53; 6. Central McLean 10:11.44; 7. Barnes County North 10:17.40; 8. Killdeer 10:20.01.

Girls High Jump

1. Lexy Wittmayer, Rolette/Wolford, 5-06; 2. Meggie Fischer, Bowman County, 5-01; 3. McKenzie Thorson, Southern McLean, J5-01; 4. Ellie Stafford, Bowman County, 4-11; 5. Katja Berge, Hillsboro/Central Valley, J4-11; 5. Faith Aasen, Northern Cass, J4-11; 7. Laiken Larson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, J4-11; 7. Emily Baldwin, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, J4-11; 7. Isabel Wedell, Ellendale, J4-11.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 11-03; 2. Mikka Haugeberg, Watford City, 10-06; 3. Maria Blessum, Rugby, J10-06; 4. Brittany Dixon, Oak Grove, 10-03; 5. Haley Wolfe, Carrington, 9-06; 6. Rikka Bergstrom, Oak Grove, 9-03; 7. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 9-00; 8. Sydney Andersen, Killdeer, J9-00.

Girls Long Jump

1. Rikka Bergstrom, Oak Grove, 17-09, w:+0.0; 2. Masy Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 17-02.25, w:+0.0; 3. Katja Berge, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 16-11.50, w:1.9; 4. Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 16-10.25, w:1.5; 5. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 16-07, w:+0.0; 6. Sydney Ellingson, Langdon Area/Munich, 16-06.50, w:+0.0; 7. Petra Leysring, Oak Grove, 16-06, w:1.2; 8. Maara Nelson, Carrington, 16-04.25, w:0.5.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 37-10, w:+0.0; 2. Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 36-08.50, w:+0.0; 3. Masy Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 35-01, w:0.8; 4. Sara Stier, Rugby, 35-00, w:-0.4; 5. Elizabeth Bartholmy, Hettinger/Scranton, 34-10.50, w:+0.0; 6. Tessa Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 34-06, w:+0.0; 7. Katja Berge, Hillsboro/Central Valley, J34-06, w:0.2; 8. Rikka Bergstrom, Oak Grove, 34-05, w:-0.5.

Girls Shot Put

1. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 39-04; 2. Kaylyn Frison, Harvey/Wells County, 38-10; 3. Isabel Wedell, Ellendale, 38-00; 4. MaKayla Froehlich, Lisbon, 37-05; 5. Megan Kliengartner, Kidder County, 36-07.50; 6. Kari Fritel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 36-00.50; 7. Allison Widmer, Oak Grove, 35-08; 8. Sloan Smith, Larimore, 35-07.50.

Girls Discus Throw

1. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 129-08; 2. Payton Packer, Kindred, 114-03; 3. Bryeann Robertson, Warwick, 111-06; 4. McKenzie Walters, Hazen, 109-02; 5. MaKayla Froehlich, Lisbon, 107-03; 6. Kaylyn Frison, Harvey/Wells County, 106-05; 7. Haley Anderson, Lisbon, 101-09; 8. Skylar McLain, MILS-Mohall, 101-05.

Girls Javelin Throw

1. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 125-06; 2. Shaylee Andel, Griggs County Central, 125-00; 3. Shelby Roney, Oakes, 120-11; 4. Peyton Halverson, North Star/Starweather, 118-07; 5. Abigail Hulm, New Salem Almont, 117-04; 6. Abbey Schantz, Beulah, 115-02; 7. Molly Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 114-06; 8. Emma Rost, Carrington, 111-09.

The combined Boys & Girls Track Financial report is listed under Boys Track

VOLLEYBALL

2015 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B

DISTRICT: 1

CHAIRPERSON: Pat Adair, Lisbon

SCHOOLS: (6) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

TOURNAMENT NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 2
CHAIRPERSON: Brian Midthun, Enderlin
SCHOOLS: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 3
CHAIRPERSON: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 4
CHAIRPERSON: Aaron Schramm, Park River
SCHOOLS: (7) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 5
CHAIRPERSON: Mark Lindahl, Barnes County North
SCHOOLS: (8) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Midkota/Kensal, Oakes
TOURNAMENT: Barnes County North HS, Oct. 29, 30, Nov 2, 2015; Mark Lindahl, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRPERSON: Shawn Kuntz, Wishek
SCHOOLS: (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Linton, Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015; Dan Imdieke, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRPERSON: Rick Smith, Four Winds
SCHOOLS: (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), Lakota/Edmore, New Rockford-Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Loing, Rolla
SCHOOLS: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRPERSON: Matt Scherbenske, Shiloh Christian
SCHOOLS: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: Grant County High HS, Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015; Terry Bentz, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRPERSON: Barb Kady, Wilton
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Center-Stanton HS, Nov, 2, 3, 5, 2015; Curt Pierce, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRPERSON: Larry Sandy, Velva
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, Sawyer, TGU(Towner/ Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Rugby HS; Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 2015; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Lyall Krueger, Surrey
SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Glenburn HS, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 2015; Larry Derr, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRPERSON: Kelly Pierce, Scranton
SCHOOLS: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Johnson, Hazen
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Cranston, Watford City
SCHOOLS: (7) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
TOURNAMENT: New Town Northern Lights, Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRPERSON: Ken Harding, Divide County
SCHOOLS: (7) Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Ray HS; Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015; Arley Larson, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – BARNES COUNTY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 2015

First Round	
LaMoure 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0 25-8, 25-16, 25-9	Ellendale 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 1 25-16, 25-18, 26-28, 25-15
Oakes 3 – Midkota 0 25-9, 25-17, 25-9	Carrington 3 - Barnes County North 0 25-10, 25-15, 25-15
Second Round	
LaMoure 3 – Ellendale 0	Carrington 3 – Oakes 2

25-14, 25-14, 25-10	27-25, 23-25, 25-17, 14-25, 15-10
First Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 1 20-25, 25-22, 25-13, 25-20	Midkota 3 – Barnes County North 1 25-20, 19-25, 25-21, 25-20
Second Consolation Round	
Oakes 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 1 24-26, 25-10, 25-17, 25-14	Ellendale 3 - Midkota 1 25-17, 25-19, 25-12
Third & Fourth Oakes seeded #3 Ellendale seeded #4	
Championship LaMoure 3 – Carrington 2 25-20, 25-27, 25-21, 22-25, 15-8	

DISTRICT 6 – LINTON HIGH SCHOOL

Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015

First Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan – Bye	Linton/HMB 3 - Kidder County 0 25-22, 25-18, 25-15
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-5, 25-12, 25-20	South Border - Bye
Second Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 - Linton/HMB 1 24-26, 26-24, 26-24, 25-20	South Border 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 2 25-13, 25-19, 18-25, 20-25, 15-9
Consolation Round	
Naploen/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Kidder County 0 25-10-25-20, 25-15	Linton/HMB 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-9, 25-10, 25-8
Third & Fourth Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #3 Linton/HMB seeded #4	
Championship South Border 3 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 2 23-25, 18-25, 25-23, 25-18, 15-11	

DISTRICT 7 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 8 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 9 – GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015

First Round	
Grant County 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-7, 25-8, 25-7	
Second Round	
Flasher 3 - Grant County 0 25-20, 25-19, 25-15	Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 1 26-24, 25-21, 25-11
Third & Fourth New Salem Almont 3 - Grant County 2 17-25, 25-19, 25-10, 9-25, 15-12	
Championship Flasher 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 25-13, 21-25, 25-18, 25-22	

DISTRICT 10 – CENTER-STANTON HIGH SCHOOL

Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015

First Round	
Wilton/Wing – Bye	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 - Garrison/Max 1 25-22, 25-18, 19-25, 27-25
Center-Stanton - Bye	Underwood 3 – Washburn 0 25-18, 25-12, 25-18
Second Round	
Wilton/Wing 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 25-16, 25-23, 25-11	Underwood 3 - Center-Stanton 2 23-25, 21-25, 25-22, 25-20, 17-15
Consolation Round	
Center-Stanton 3 - Garrison/Max 2 25-22, 14-25, 25-23, 20-25, 15-5	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 – Washburn 0 25-20, 25-22, 25-22
Third & Fourth	
Center-Stanton seeded #3 Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky seeded #4	
Championship	
Underwood 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 25-19, 25-13, 25-18	

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY HIGH SCHOOL

Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 2015

First Round	
Rugby 3 - Nedrose (Minot) 0 25-10, 25-12, 25-11	Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 1 25-18, 25-23, 18-25, 26-24
Bottineau 3 - TGU (Granville/Towner) 0 25-19, 25-17, 26-24	Sawyer 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1 21-25, 25-15, 25-18, 25-19
Second Round	
Rugby 3 – Velva 0 25-21, 25-16, 25-17	Bottineau 3 – Sawyer 1 25-23, 25-20, 28-30, 25-21
First Consolation Round	
Drake-Anamoose 3 – Nedrose 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-15	Westhope/Newburg 3 – TGU 1 25-22, 25-20, 15-25, 25-22
Second Consolation Round	
Sawyer 3 - Drake-Anamoose 2 25-20, 25-22, 24-26, 28-30, 15-11	Velva 3 - Wethope/Newburg 2 25-10, 25-15, 20-25, 22-25, 15-11
Third & Fourth	
Sawyer seeded #3 Velva seeded #4	
Championship	
Rugby 3 – Bottineau 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-23	

DISTRICT 12 – GLENBURN HIGH SCHOOL

Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 2015

First Round	
Our Redeemer's 3 - South Prairie (Minot) 0 25-1, 25-11, 25-5	Bishop Ryan 3 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 0 25-20, 25-20, 25-19
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Surrey 0 25-16, 25-7, 25-9	Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 3 – Glenburn 0 (25-8, 25-22, 25-12)
Second Round	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 25-6, 25-10, 25-16	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 0 (25-16, 25-13, 25-23)
First Consolation Round	

MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 – South Prairie 0 25-9, 25-2, 25-9	Glenburn 3 – Surrey 0 25-8, 26-24, 25-15
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark 3 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 0 25-22, 25-16, 25-21	Bishop Ryan 3 – Glenburn 1 25-20, 23-25, 25-16, 25-8
Third & Fourth Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) seeded #3 Bishop Ryan seeded #4	
Championship Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-17, 25-21, 25-22	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN NORTHERN LIGHTS

Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015

First Round	
Trenton – Bye	New Town 3 – Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-18, 25-8, 25-22
Alexander 3 – Parshall 2 13-25, 23-25, 25-22, 25-19, 15-13	Watford City 3 – White Shield 0 25-5, 25-6, 25-0
Second Round	
Trenton 3 - New Town 0 25-12, 25-8, 25-20	Watford City 3 – Alexander 0 25-7, 25-9, 25-14
First Consolation Round	
Williston Trinity Christian – Bye	Parshall 3 - White Shield 0 25-13, 25-5, 25-9
Second Consolation Round	
Williston Trinity Christian 3 – Alexander 0 25-17, 25-22, 29-27	Parshall 3 – New Town 2 25-19, 25-22, 24-26, 17-25, 15-6
Third & Fourth Parshall seeded #3 Williston Trinity Christian seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 3 – Trenton 1 21-25, 25-21, 27-25, 25-17	

DISTRICT 16 – RAY HIGH SCHOOL

Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2015

First Round	
Ray – Bye	Stanley 3 – Divide County 0 25-14, 25-22, 25-8
Powers Lake 3 – Burke County 0 25-13, 25-8, 25-13	Kenmare 3 – Tioga 0 25-5, 25-11, 25-11
Second Round	
Ray 3 – Stanley 0 25-19, 25-12, 25-11	Kenmare 3 - Powers Lake 1 12-25, 25-15, 25-11, 25-22
First Consolation Round	
Divide County – Bye	Burke County 3 – Tioga 0 25-14, 25-22, 25-18
Second Consolation Round	
Powers Lake 3 – Divide County 0 25-8, 25-21, 25-12	Stanley 3 – Burke County 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-20

<p>Third & Fourth Powers Lake seeded #3 Stanley seeded #4</p>
<p>Championship Ray 3 – Kenmare 1 25-20, 25-18, 24-26, 25-18</p>

2015 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL										
	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	D. CHAIR/ MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1	NONE									0.00
2	NONE									0.00
3	NONE									0.00
4	NONE									0.00
5	Barnes County N	6610.00	1774.25	88.25	327.00	225.00	984.75	1095.00	2115.75	6610.00
6	Linton	5812.00	1414.25	170.25	274.60	550.00	864.74	1010.00	1528.16	5812.00
7	NONE									0.00
8	NONE									0.00
9	Grant County	3240.00	955.50	170.25	171.00	300.00	818.40	1105.00	-280.15	3240.00
10	Center-Stanton	5445.00	1721.85	170.25	281.25	750.00	1376.65	1145.00	0.00	5445.00
11	Rugby	5912.00	1716.75	170.25	304.60	575.00	715.00	550.00	1880.40	5912.00
12	Glenburn	7187.00	1667.00	170.25	368.35	250.00	1137.25	1225.00	2369.15	7187.00
13	NONE									0.00
14	NONE									0.00
15	New Town	3878.00	1550.00	170.25	202.90	0.00	290.80	860.00	804.05	3878.00
16	Ray	7236.00	1635.00	170.25	370.80	900.00	1135.05	1860.00	1164.90	7236.00
	TOTALS	45320.00	12434.60	1280.00	2300.50	3550.00	7322.64	8850.00	9582.26	45320.00

B REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 9, 10, 12, 2015

REGION 1 – KINDRED, PERRY PIATZ, MGR.

First Round	
Richland 3 – Lisbon 0 25-22, 27-25, 25-21	Northern Cass 3 – Milnor/North Sargent 0 25-13, 25-10, 25-18
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Maple Valley 2 23-25, 25-22, 11-25, 15-11)	Sargent Central 3 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 0 25-23, 28-26, 25-16
Central Cass 3 – Enderlin 0 25-6, 25-13, 25-10	
Quarterfinals	
Hankinson 3 – Richland 0 25-16, 25-14, 25-16	Northern Cass 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2 25-22, 19-25, 22-25, 25-16, 15-8
Oak Grove 3 – Sargent Central 0 25-14, 25-17, 25-19	Central Cass 3 – Kindred 2 22-25, 25-16, 23-25, 25-15, 15-12
Semifinals	
Hankinson 3 - Northern Cass 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-13	Oak Grove 3 - Central Cass 0 25-14, 25-20, 25-18
Third & Fourth	
Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 1 25-18, 19-25, 25-23, 25-14	
Championship	
Hankinson 3 - Oak Grove 2 19-25, 24-26, 25-17, 26-24, 15-7	

REGION 2 – GRAFTON, RANDY RICE, MGR.

First Round	
Cavalier 3 – Grafton 2 24-26, 25-18, 25-19, 24-26, 15-8	Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 – Midway 0 25-11, 25-5, 25-11
Hatton/Northwood 3 – Larimore 0 25-11, 25-13, 25-21	North Border 3 – May-Port CG 2 25-16, 17-25, 25-23, 18-25, 15-10)
Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Minto 0 25-10, 25-2, 25-7	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 – Griggs County Central 0 (25-21, 25-17, 25-10)
Quarterfinals	
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Cavalier 1 25-13, 25-14, 18-25, 25-15	Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 – Hatton/Northwood 2 14-25, 25-21, 25-10, 20-25, 15-13
Thompson 3 – North Border 0 25-15, 25-9, 25-19	Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 2 25-20, 25-13, 23-25, 15-25, 15-10
Semifinals	
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0 (25-10, 25-21, 25-8)	Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Thompson 2 (25-21, 23-25, 25-18, 21-25, 15-5)
Third & Fourth	
Thompson 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-22	
Championship	
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Park River Area/Forrdville-Lankin 0 25-15, 25-15, 25-20	

REGION 3 – NAPOLEON, BARRY MCCLEARY MGR.

Quarterfinals	
LaMoure 3 - Linton/HMB 0 25-20, 25-21, 25-11	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 – Oakes 2 25-14, 22-25, 25-12, 23-25, 15-8

South Border 3 – Ellendale 1 19-25, 25-15, 25-18, 25-15	Carrington 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0 25-18, 28-26, 25-13
Semifinals	
LaMoure 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 2 25-16, 20-25, 26-28, 25-15, 15-12	South Border 3 – Carrington 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-16
Third & Fourth Carrington 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 2 25-18, 25-12, 21-25, 24-26, 15-11	
Championship LaMoure 3 - South Border 0 25-19, 27-25, 25-17	

REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Benson County 3 – Rolla 2 14-25, 25-23, 16-25, 28-26, 15-10	Lakota/Edmore 3 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 1 25-7, 25-4, 23-25, 25-4
Harvey/Wells County 3 – St. John 1 25-19, 25-15, 26-28, 25-18	Dakota Prairie 3 – Dunseith 1 25-14, 25-15, 19-25, 25-21
Quarterfinals	
Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Benson County 0 25-11, 25-14, 25-15	Lakota/Edmore 3 - Rolette/Wolford 1 16-25, 25-21, 25-16, 25-20
North Star 3 – Harvey/Wells County 0 25-10, 25-9, 25-5	New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Dakota Prairie 0 25-20, 25-9, 25-20
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Munich 3 - Lakota/Edmore 0 25-15, 25-16, 25-23	North Star 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-16
Third & Fourth New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Lakota/Edmore 2 22-25, 24-26, 25-23, 25-18, 15-10	
Championship Langdon Area/Munich 3 - North Star 1 25-20, 25-19, 20-25, 26-24	

REGION 5 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN, MATT SCHERBENSKE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Flasher 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 25-17, 25-17, 25-20	New Salem Almont 3 - Wilton/Wing 2 25-27, 24-26, 25-14, 25-20, 15-5
Grant County 3 – Underwood 1 25-22, 22-25, 25-16, 27-25	Shiloh Christian 3 - Center-Stanton 0 25-11, 25-16, 25-21
Semifinals	
Flasher 3 - New Salem Almont 1 25-18, 18-25, 25-19, 25-19	Shiloh Christian 3 - Grant County 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-18
Third & Fourth Gant County 3 - New Salem Almont 0 25-15, 26-24, 25-21	
Championship Shiloh Christian 3 – Flasher 1 25-17, 17-25, 25-15, 25-13	

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Bishop Ryan 3 - Rugby 2 25-21, 20-25, 15-25, 32-30, 15-11	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Sawyer 0 25-15, 25-22, 25-13

Our Redeemer's 3 – Velva 0 25-13, 25-17, 25-12	Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 3 – Bottineau 0 (25-10, 25-19, 25-8)
Semifinals	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Bishop Ryan 0 25-11, 25-13, 25-15	Our Redeemer's 3 – Lewis & Clark 0 25-5, 25-15, 25-10
Third & Fourth Bishop Ryan 3 - Lewis & Clark 0 25-16, 26-24, 25-18	
Championship Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-21, 25-12, 25-17	

REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.

First Round	
Mott-Regent 3 – Beach 0 25-21, 25-22, 25-13	Hettinger/Scranton 3 – Bowman County 0 25-13, 25-13, 26-24
Beulah 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 26-24, 21-25, 25-13, 22-25, 15-10	Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 – Killdeer 0 25-11, 25-18, 25-13
Quarterfinals	
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Mott-Regent 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-15	New England 3 – Hettinger/Scranton 0 25-23, 25-15, 25-15
Hazen 3 - Beulah 0 25-17, 25-11, 25-12	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 3 – Glen Ullin/ Hebron 0 (27-25, 25-15, 25-19)
Semifinals	
Dickinson Trinity 3 – New England 0 25-21, 25-17, 25-14	Hazen 3 - Heart River 1 25-18, 17-25, 25-10, 26-24
Third & Fourth Heart River 3 - New England 1 25-15, 11-25, 25-19, 25-16	
Championship Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2 21-25, 25-22, 25-22, 18-25, 15-12	

REGION 8 – RAY, ARLEY LARSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Watford City 3 – Stanley 1 25-18, 25-16, 30-32, 25-19	Kenmare 3 – Parshall 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-15
Ray 3 – Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-7, 25-11, 25-11	Powers Lake 3 – Trenton 1 25-12, 25-14, 16-25, 25-19
Semifinals	
Watford City 3 – Kenmare 0 25-11, 25-18, 25-15	Ray 3 - Powers Lake 1 25-19, 18-25, 25-15, 25-22
Third & Fourth Powers Lake 3 – Kenmare 2 16-25, 22-25, 25-23, 25-18, 15-7	
Championship Ray 3 – Watford City 2 25-21, 16-25, 9-25, 25-23, 15-8	

2015 CLASS A AND B REGION VOLLEYBALL								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Kindred	15,430.00	1,941.05	2610.00	1,050.00	191.25	9,637.70	15,430.00
2	Grafton	19,157.00	2,804.40	5682.87	752.89	191.25	9,725.59	19,157.00
3	Napoleon	10,323.00	1,893.90	2735.00	900.00	191.25	4,602.85	10,323.00
4	Devils Lake	15,079.00	1,519.25	4084.85	1,652.18	191.25	7,631.47	15,079.00
5	Shiloh Christian	12,730.00	1,405.40	3062.00	925.00	191.25	7,146.35	12,730.00
6	Minot Audi	15,122.00	1,529.90	2910.00	1,500.00	191.25	8,990.85	15,122.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	13,967.50	1,467.50	4240.00	1,600.00	191.25	6,468.75	13,967.50
8	Ray	9,002.00	1,430.00	2950.00	900.00	191.25	3,530.75	9,002.00
	TOTALS	110,810.50	13,991.40	28,274.72	9,280.07	1,530.00	57,734.31	110,810.50
	CLASS A							
E	Grand Forks	14,360.13	2,840.63	3,198.13	665.00	98.75	7,557.62	14,360.13
W	Bismarck	18,386.00	1,955.00	4,808.39	450.00	98.75	11,073.86	18,386.00
	TOTALS	32,746.13	4,795.63	8,006.52	1,115.00	197.50	18,631.48	32,746.13
	GRAND TOTALS	143,556.63	18,787.03	36,281.24	10,395.07	1,727.50	76,365.79	143,556.63

A REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 10, 13, 14, 2015
GRAND FORKS CENTRAL – MARK RERICK, MGR.

Play-In Matches	
Valley City 3 – Devils Lake 1 25-22, 25-19, 22-25, 28-26	
Fargo North 3 – Grand Forks Central 0 25-23, 25-14, 25-15	
West Fargo 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-14, 25-13, 25-19	
Quarterfinals	
Fargo Davies 3 - Valley City 0 25-15, 25-5, 25-17	Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo Shenney 1 (25-17, 17-25, 25-19, 25-23)
Shanley 3 - Fargo North 0 25-19, 25-16, 25-20	West Fargo 3 - Fargo South 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-22
Semifinals	
Fargo Davies 3 - Grand Forks Red River 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-10	Shanley 3 - West Fargo 0 25-23, 25-14, 26-24
Consolation Round	
West Fargo Shenney 3 - Valley City 0 25-20, 25-19, 25-15	Fargo South 3 - Fargo North 0 25-12, 25-17, 25-13
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo South 2 22-25, 23-25, 25-17, 25-20, 15-6	West Fargo 3 – West Fargo Shenney 1 30-32, 25-23, 25-22, 25-20
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship	
Shanley 3 – Fargo Davies 2 23-25, 26-24, 25-16, 21-25, 16-14	

WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 12, 13, 14, 2015
BISMARCK CENTURY – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

Play-In Match	
Dickinson 3 – Minot 2 23-25, 25-17, 25-22, 24-26, 15-12	
Williston 3 – Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 0 25-4, 25-18, 25-10	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 3 – Dickinson 0 25-19, 25-7, 25-8	Jamestown 3 - Mandan 1 17-25, 25-20, 27-25, 25-19
Bismarck High 3 – Williston 0 25-11, 25-15, 25-22	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Bismarck Legacy 2 25-23, 15-25, 30-32, 26-24, 15-10
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 0 25-12, 25-6, 25-20	Bismarck High 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 25-19, 23-25, 26-24, 25-15
First Consolation Round	
Dickinson 3 – Mandan 2 24-26, 29-27, 23-25, 25-21, 15-13	Bismarck Legacy 3 – Williston 0 25-23, 25-21, 25-21
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck Legacy 3 – Jamestown 0 25-22, 25-19, 25-22	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Dickinson 0 25-21, 25-19, 25-18

Third & Fourth Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #3 Bismarck Legacy seeded #4
Championship Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-16

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 19, 20, 21, 2015
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Shanley 3 - Bismarck Legacy 0 25-10, 25-17, 25-11	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck High 1 25-17, 24-26, 25-19, 25-23
Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 0 25-10, 25-16, 25-12	Fargo Davies 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-21
Semifinals	
Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 25-22, 19-25, 25-14, 25-20	Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-18
Consolation Round	
Bismarck Legacy 3 - Bismarck High 2 27-25, 17-25, 25-17, 26-28, 15-7	West Fargo 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-11
Seventh & Eighth Bismarck High 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 25-19, 25-15, 16-25, 25-19	
Fifth & Sixth West Fargo 3 – Bismarck Legacy 0 30-28, 25-23, 25-16	
Third & Fourth Fargo Davies 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0 25-21, 25-17, 25-17	
Championship Bismarck Century 3 – Shanley 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-18	

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 19, 20, 21, 2015
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Hazen 1 25-12, 21-25, 25-13, 25-16	Hankinson 3 - Shiloh Christian 0 25-9, 25-14, 25-14
Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 – Ray 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-14	LaMoure 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-17, 25-15, 25-15
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Hankinson 1 22-25, 25-21, 25-23, 25-21	LaMoure 3 - Our Redeemer's 2 20-25, 20-25, 25-23, 25-18, 15-13
Consolation Round	
Hazen 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 25-19, 24-26, 25-22, 25-21	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Ray 0 25-12, 25-15, 25-16
Seventh & Eighth Shiloh Christian 3 – Ray 1 25-12, 25-13, 20-25, 26-24	
Fifth & Sixth Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Hazen 2 25-22, 17-25, 24-26, 25-20, 15-9	

<p align="center">Third & Fourth Hankinson 3 – Our Redeemer's 2 25-21, 25-21, 23-25, 21-25, 15-12</p>
<p align="center">Championship LaMoure 3 – Langdon Area/Munich 1 28-26, 25-20, 23-25, 26-24</p>

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL	
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER	
NOVEMBER 19, 20, 21, 2015	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$77,462.04
Merchandise	\$3,200.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$80,662.04
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials	
STATE A: Naomi Erdahl, Marni Hajicek, Steph Smith, Dorothy Lick, Rachel Johnson, Tami Haman	
STATE B: Janis Gerding, Jackie Walby, Gary Schell, Megan Awalt, Renee Aalund, William Galloway	\$6,521.63
Line Judges	\$1,344.00
Officials Rooms	\$2,655.05
Trophies & Awards	\$2,214.60
Rent & Custodial	\$10,050.00
Facility Tax	\$14,702.00
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$4,491.00
Sports Medicine	\$800.00
Security	\$1,632.50
Video/Media	\$1,222.50
Desk Officials	\$3,060.00
Announcers	\$1,000.00
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00
Secretarial	\$120.00
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,600.00
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00
Parking/Doors	\$2,700.00
Postage & Phone/Miscellaneous Printing	\$577.46
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$56,990.74
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$23,671.26

FINE ARTS
DEBATE
FARGO DAVIES HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 5 & 6, 2016
GAYLE HYDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Bismarck Legacy, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Minto, Oak Grove, Shanley, Shiloh Christian West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

1st Place	Fargo Davies	71 points
2nd Place	Shanley	29 points
3rd Place	Fargo North	20 points
4th Place	Fargo South	19 points
5th Place	Mandan	16 points

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies
2nd Place	Elizabeth Erickson, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Gurvir Johal, Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Francine Dong, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	KayCee Fry, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies
2nd Place	Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne
Semi-finalist	Charley Planteen, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Evan Welsh, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Elyce Kinzer, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Anna McDonald, Minot
Quarterfinalist	Laurel Schley, Shiloh Christian
Quarterfinalist	Davis Ekman, Shanley

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Nicholas Korom, Bismarck Century
2nd Place	Allen Wu, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Austin Whitney, Grand Forks Central
Semi-finalist	Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian
Quarterfinalist	Dhruvika Y Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Joshua Gronneberg, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Gabriela Samaniego, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Josher Quevedo, Minot

Division I Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Nathaniel Thoreson/Matthew Thibert, Fargo Davies
2nd Place Team	William Fleck/Madison Goetzfridt, Mandan
Semi-finalist	Rylee Lindemann/Page Schoer, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Sofia Flores/Martha Denton, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Casey Beck/Skylar Moody, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Grace Ward/Austin Weigel, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Andrew Taszarek/Raini Endicott, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Saige Thurlow/Kirstin Kuntz, Fargo Davies

Division II Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Zoey Sours/Shiori Kudo, Fargo South
2nd Place Team	Yasmine Bettina Mojica/Brendan Gerds, Minot
Semi-finalist	Astrid Axtman/Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies

Semi-finalist	Easton Hoffman/Sanggu Lee, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Sondos Abdelrahman/Haley Kringlie, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Erica Flores/Kristie Qiu, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Tejas Bajwa/Gideon Kamau, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Zaynab Said/Crystal Deng, West Fargo Sheyenne

Division III Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Tyler Dufault/Micha Hallingstad, Fargo Davies
2nd Place Team	Joshua Ward/Mitchell Krings, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Hayat Ahmed/Lasya Anand, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Alyssa Stutlien/Ellie Hempel, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Collin Polasky/Ryan Prusak, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Jason Xiong/Everett Glower, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Madeline Robinson/Jasmyn Ellis, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Armand Andersen/Clara Connor, Shanley

STATE DEBATE	
FARGO – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 5 & 6, 2016	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$448.49
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
Judges	\$2,034.88
Judges Rooms	\$534.00
Copies & Supplies	\$112.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,429.37
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,429.37)

MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – DECEMBER 3, 2015

Valley City SU – Keith Eider, Mgr.

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 9, 2015

Bismarck – John Henrich, Mgr.

WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 17, 2016

Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.

WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 16, 2016

Bismarck – Melinda Halverson, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – MARCH 17, 2016

NDSU - Fargo – Sebastian Tackling, Mgr.

STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 22, 2016

University of Jamestown – Jill Bergstedt, Mgr.

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Red River 1; Jamestown 1; Minot 2; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 2.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Morgen Hagerott, Bismarck Century; Brennan Tyler, Bismarck Century; Chrstian Bowlinger, Bismarck Century; Tom Brink, Bismarck Century; Trey Olson, Bismarck Century; Cullen Mitzel, Bismarck Century; Luke Weber, Bismarck Legacy; Julian Schock, Bismarck Legacy; Hunter Fox, Bismarck Legacy; Logan Kjos, Bismarck Legacy; Charles Reichert, Bismarck St. Mary's; Landon DeKrey, Bismarck High; Landon Fischer, Bismarck High; Grant Eggers, Bismarck High; Caleb Steinke, Fargo Davies; Jacob West, Fargo Davies; Gabe Crommett, Fargo North; Michael Vetter, Fargo North; Sam Johnson, Fargo South; Maxxwell Schulz, Fargo South; Bill Risher, Fargo South; Nathan Peasland, Grand Forks Red River; Nicholas Moretenson, Jamestown; Andy Dalbol, Jamestown; Alex Bennett, Jamestown; Joseph Munowenyu, Valley City; Madison Nelson-Gira, Wahpeton; Matthew Jahnke, West Fargo; David Eslinger, West Fargo; Isaac Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Amine Berriche, West Fargo Sheyenne; Justin Olien, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 8; Bismarck Legacy 7; Bismarck High 6; Dickinson 1; Fargo Davies 9; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 5; Jamestown 3; Mandan 3; Minot 5; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 3.

Girls Vocal Solos

Katie Pitcher, Bismarck Century; Hannah Tangen, Bismarck Century; Amber Domres, Bismarck Century; Mikaela Reardon, Bismarck Century; Margaret Brink, Bismarck Century; Abby Hopkins, Bismarck Century; Hadley Schlafman, Bismarck Century; Natasha Hesse, Bismarck Century; Caitlyn Osadchuk, Bismarck Century; Tori Gale, Bismarck Century; Jaiden Heit, Bismarck Century; Heather Davis, Bismarck Century; Allison Nissen, Bismarck Century; Shaylin Messmer, Bismarck Century; Katie Kraft, Bismarck Legacy; Molly Rickert, Bismarck Legacy; Maidsen Houston, Bismarck Legacy; Alli Williams, Bismarck Legacy; Alicia Rich, Bismarck Legacy; Erin Archard, Bismarck Legacy; Marissa Carpenter, Bismarck Legacy; Kristina Stucki, Bismarck Legacy; Lexie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ariella Fogel, Bismarck High; Kassidy Chongchua, Bismarck High; Alex Rice, Bismarck High; Madeline Roaldson, Bismarck High; Megan Morris, Bismarck High; Alexis Bower, Bismarck High; Hope Burdolski, Bismarck High; Madi Wray, Bismarck High; Alyssa Rodriguez, Devils Lake; Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; Naomi Dykeman, Dickinson; Suzanna Moberg, Dickinson; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Hannah Krier, Fargo Davies; Megan Folkestad, Fargo Davies; Jaylen Rick, Fargo Davies; Payton Hausauer, Fargo Davies; Catherine Bauske, Fargo Davies; Abby Pladson, Fargo North; Petra Koehler, Fargo North; Tracy Aronson, Fargo North; Abbey Greenawalt, Fargo North; Britta Eide, Fargo North; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Martha Anderson, Fargo North; Emily Olsen, Fargo North; Lexi Limesand, Fargo North; Karine Otteson, Fargo North; Lauren Werder, Fargo North; Indira Beciraj, Fargo South; Bryn Brotherson, Fargo South; Rebecca Kaese, Fargo South; Samantha Shepler, Fargo South; Destany Tongotti, Fargo South; Rachel Sorrells, Fargo South; Willow McDonald, Fargo South; Jessica Livdahl, Fargo South; Hailey Moen, Fargo South; Francie Shaft, Grand Forks Red River; Alivia Hoke, Jamestown; Kaitlyn Ripplinger, Jamestown; Brittany Carpenter, Jamestown; Mikayla Patel, Jamestown; Jennifer Nannenga, Jamestown; Sophie Lind, Mandan; Shae Skager, Mandan; Emily Cicha, Mandan; Ashlyn Quintus, Mandan; Amber Aardahl, Mandan; Emily Engle, Minot; Madison Sem, Minot; Julia Barlow, Minot; Katie George, Minot; Anah Farmer, Minot; Katya Verbitsky, Minot; Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; Cassie Boelke, Wahpeton; Anna Koch, Wahpeton; Sophie Berger, West Fargo; Andie Peterson, West Fargo; Julia Fischer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hannah France, West Fargo Sheyenne; Morgan Gast, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hannah Harris, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 6; Bismarck Legacy 6; Bismarck High 2; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 2; Jamestown 6; Mandan 1; Minot 3; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 4; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

Baritone Horn Ensemble

Fargo North 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Josiah Burkman, Fargo Davies; Brita Greenawalt, Fargo North; Troy M Mullenberg, West Fargo Sheyenne; Joseph Lauinger, Jamestown; Anna Freidig, Mandan; Tanner Orvik, Mandan; Jacob Bendish, Mandan; Michael Gayton-Gleason, Minot.

Bassoon Ensemble

Fargo North 2.

Bassoon Solos

William Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Evren Akyuz, Fargo Davies; Katherine Murphy, Grand Forks Central; James Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Jones, Mandan.

Cello Solos

Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Mason Tacke, Fargo North; Tate Fisher, Fargo North; Victoria Bakewell, Fargo North; Cera Riveland, Grand Forks Central; Kinneri Rami, Grand Forks Central; Curtis Anderson, Minot.

Cello Ensembles

Fargo North 1; Minot 2.

Clarinet Solos

Kalena Taralson, Fargo South; Anna Wurzer, Fargo Davies; Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; Sara Danielson, Fargo Davies; Macie Danielson, Fargo Davies; Ashley Branden, Fargo North; Nathan Peasland, Grand Forks Red River; Ashton Schonert, Valley City; Kailee Klein, Wahpeton; Breanne A Cudney, West Fargo; Parish Halle, Fargo Davies; Emily Cox, Grand Forks Central; Isaac H Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Rachel Ostlund, Fargo Davies; Sara Zachmeier, Mandan; Connor Wieland, Mandan; Theresa Wanner, Mandan; Tiffany Metzger, Bismarck Century; Jaymee George, Jamestown; Jordan Bergeron, Minot; Isabella Andrews, Minot; Lindsey Kiecker, Jamestown; David Knoll, Mandan; Anastassia Hofer, Minot.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Legacy 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Minot 4; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 4; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

Double Bass Ensemble

West Fargo 1.

Double Bass Solos

Brady Ritland, Grand Forks Red River; Seth Hanson, Grand Forks Red River; Jacob Anteau, Jamestown; Matthew R Jahnke, West Fargo; Josef E Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne.

English Horn

Meghan Andreachi, Fargo Davies.

Flute Solos

Brenna J Kallod, West Fargo; Padmanabha R Kavasseri, West Fargo; Lexi Belk, Fargo Davies; Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Megan Thorson, Fargo Davies; Courtney Hendricks, Fargo Davies; Jayden Van Peursem, Fargo Davies; Myckynzie Schroeder, Fargo Davies; Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies; Zane Voglewede, Fargo North; Molly Anderson, Fargo North; Kacy Marie Jiran, Grand Forks Central; Jack Bulman, Grand Forks Central; Amy Landsdown, Grand Forks Central; Madison VanGalder, Grand Forks Central; Jennem Woolever, Grand Forks Central; Annika Myers, Grand Forks Red River; Audrey Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Abby Lund, Grand Forks Red River; Dina Rabadi, Shanley; Tanaya Leifson, Valley City; Tabatha Branam, Valley City; JaeLyn E Lardy, West Fargo; Martina L Hendrickson, West Fargo; Stephanie N Hall, West Fargo; Adrianna Baune, West Fargo; Stephanie Colon-Rivera, West Fargo;

Andrea L Asp, West Fargo Sheyenne; Madeline Roaldson, Bismarck High; Gina Tietz, Bismarck High; Rachel LeBlanc, Bismarck High; Jenna Richter, Bismarck Century; Anessa Schwengler, Bismarck Legacy; Emily Lauinger, Jamestown; Leslie Miller, Mandan; Sarah Curtiss, Mandan; John Fredricks, Mandan; Micah Winburn, Minot; Alex Emerson, Minot.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 2; Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Fargo Davies 7; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 3; Valley City 1; West Fargo 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; Fargo Davies 3.

French Horn Solos

Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River; Casey Diers, Fargo Davies; Michelle Johnson, Fargo Davies; Madison Skadberg, Fargo Davies; Jason Xiong, Fargo Davies; Kasey Ferguson, Fargo South; Marshall Basson, Grand Forks Central; Delaney Wolf, Bismarck High; Madison McPherson, Bismarck High; Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century; Casey DeVos, Bismarck Century; Kathlyn Dixon, Bismarck Century; Lauren Hornbacher, Bismarck Century; Tiana Staudinger, Bismarck Legacy; McKenna Quintus, Mandan; Nathan Wanner, Mandan; Carson Breuer, Mandan; Elaina Poitra, Mandan; Ashlin Schaeftbauer, Mandan; Sophie Lind, Mandan; Katie Rebenitsch, Mandan; Devan Rohrich, Mandan; Hayley Flagstad, Minot.

French Horn Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 4; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Harp Solo

Clara Derby, Bismarck Century.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles

Fargo Davies 3; Grand Forks Red River 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Orchestra Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Minot 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Bismarck High 5; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 2; Fargo Davies 1.

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck Century 6; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck High 1; Devils Lake 2; Fargo Davies 6; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 5; Jamestown 1; Minot 13; West Fargo 4; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck Legacy 2; Jamestown 2; Mandan 3; Minot 1.

Oboe Solos

Meghan Andreachi, Fargo Davies; Isaac Weintraub, Fargo Davies; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Briele Vollmuth, Bismarck High; Courtney Kiecker, Jamestown; Emily Schmidt, Mandan; Emily Cicha, Mandan; Kari Jenks, Minot.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 1.

Percussion Solos

Erik Ford, Bismarck High; Jake Curtis, Bismarck Legacy; Hunter Brown, Bismarck Century; Meagan Heuer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jackson Data, Bismarck Century; North Skager (marimba), Mandan; Ashlyn Quintis, Mandan; Dylan Stockert (marimba), Bismarck High; Braden Benz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Christopher Ringrose, Minot; Lucas Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erik Valasquez, Mandan; North Skager (snare), Mandan; Dylan Stockert (snare), Bismarck High; Laura Spelhaug, Minot; Andrew Haarsager, Fargo Davies; Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; Alex Wiitamaki, Fargo Davies; James Cook, Fargo Davies; Ryan Hardy, Fargo South; Joanna Larson, Grand Forks Central; Francine Shaft, Grand Forks Red River; Randall R Taylor, West Fargo; Allison E Pieper, West Fargo Sheyenne; Caroline Osborne, Fargo Davies; Andrew Manske, Grand Forks Central.

Piccolo Solos

Myckynzie Schroeder, Fargo Davies.

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck Century 7; Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Legacy 1; Mandan 2; Minot 1.

Saxophone Solos

Morgan Seminary, Bismarck Century; Jacob Friesz, Mandan; Tate Russell, Mandan; James Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Curtis Anderson, Minot; Josh Clark, Mandan; Noah Kirk, Minot; Rachel Nemer, Fargo Davies; Sage Fogderud, Fargo Davies; Elizabeth Ledoux, Fargo Davies; Karly Nelson, Fargo North; Cees Postema, Fargo South; Parker Haug, Fargo South; Isabel Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Michael G Shumate, West Fargo; Elisha D Negron, West Fargo Sheyenne; Zachary L Fischer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Benjamin Nelson, Fargo Davies; Christian Schreiner, Grand Forks Central; Isaac H Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Nicholas Solem, Fargo Davies; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Joseph L Frisinger, West Fargo; Benjamin J Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Timpani Solos

James Cook, Fargo Davies; Caroline Osborne, Fargo Davies; Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies.

Trombone Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1.

Trombone Solos

Gabrielle Halliday, Grand Forks Red River; Samuel Sharpe, Fargo Davies; Ethan Wileman, Fargo South; Owen Duncan, Fargo South; David Youngs, Fargo South; Cedric Reese, Grand Forks Central; Nathaniel L Ingebretson, West Fargo; North V Knewtson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hans L Wohler, West Fargo Sheyenne; Grant Peterson, Bismarck Century; Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Matthew Strege, Bismarck Century; Jessica Walth, Bismarck Century; David Markel, Bismarck Legacy; Allison Bard, Bismarck Legacy; Nora Fritz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Naomi Dykeman, Dickinson; Nicholas Mortenson, Jamestown; Benjamin Pfeiffer, Jamestown; Morgan Mewes, Jamestown; Clayton Fried, Mandan; Robert Campbell, Minot; Eric Artz, Minot.

Trumpet Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Minot 1.

Trumpet Solos

Claire Johnson, Fargo South; Augustus Tandberg, Grand Forks Central; Taylor Ternes, Devils Lake; Mason Gourde, Fargo Davies; Brody Terry, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Lawrence, Fargo Davies; Jamison Feske, Fargo Davies; Tanner Nester, Fargo Davies; Aaron Hallstrom, Fargo Davies; Derek Phelps, Fargo Davies; Ella Thorson, Fargo Davies; Brianna Petersen, Fargo North; Thomas Wehri, Fargo North; Carli Carrier, Fargo South; Ella Dostal Grand Forks Red River; Gabriel Thomas, Shanley; Madison Nelson-Gira, Wahpeton; Anna L Joyce, West Fargo; Seth P Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Rachel Bandy, Bismarck Century; Christian Cepek, Mandan; Gavin Miller, Mandan; Alyssa Ramsey, Minot; Megan Klebe, Minot; Jay Ruiz, Minot.

Tuba Solo

Everett Glower, Fargo Davies; Tycho Adank, Fargo Davies; Michael Froslic, Fargo South; Zayd Amundson, Fargo South; Emily Carter, Grand Forks Central; Soren Loyland, Grand Forks Central; Jared Hollingworth, Grand Forks Red River; Justin A Olien, West Fargo Sheyenne; Kyra Schmidt, Bismarck High; Jacob Sokologsky, Dickinson; Nathan Schwindt, Mandan; Jackson Nagel, Mandan.

Viola Solo

Atiya Khan, Fargo Davies; Lauren Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Michael Anderson, Grand Forks Red River; Jonathan Mathistad, Minot; Kylee O Arndt, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Viola Ensembles

Minot 2.

Violin Solos

Megan Griffin, Bismarck Century; Mariah Vetter, Bismarck Century; Leif Rue, Bismarck Century; Taylor Johnson, Bismarck Century; Gregory Hammons, Devils Lake; Breonna Rance, Devils Lake; Catherine Xu, Fargo Davies; Vanessa Hellner-Born, Fargo Davies; Nataly Routledge, Fargo Davies; Kristie Qiu, Fargo North; Alexander Smith, Fargo South; David Hettich, Grand Forks Central; Jessica Folsom, Grand Forks Red River; Abigail Salyers, Grand Forks Red River; Ella Zhang, Grand Forks Red River; Lauren Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Shelby Huston, Minot; Kelsey Bohan, Minot; Sara E Schneider, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Violin Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck High 2; Devils Lake 2; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Minot 2.

MUSIC – CLASS A OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2015-16	
Alto Clarinet Solo	Theresa Wanner, Mandan
Alto Sax Solo	Zachary L Fischer, West Fargo Sheyenne
Baritone Horn Solo	Anna Freidig, Mandan
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Kalena Taralson, Fargo South
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Bismarck High (John Ndabunguye, Sam Wolf, Gage Lee, Landon DeKrey, Zach Greff,)
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Zayd Amundson, Connor Wieers, Tyrese Childs, Spencer Prestegaard, Bill Risher, Austin Speicher, Tristian Ellenson, Evan Amundson, Thomas Smalarz, Jack Pifer, Cees Postema, Nathan Staigle)
Boys Vocal Solo	Randall Taylor, West Fargo
Boys Vocal Solo	Ryan Schlepp, West Fargo
Clarinet Ensemble	Mandan (Sara Zachmeier, Connor Wieland, Theresa Wanner, Samantha Frank, Sarah Blotsky, Jennifer Ferderer, David Knoll, Trevor Murphy, Nicholas Rohrich)
Clarinet Ensemble	Wahpeton (Medora Good, Kailee Klein)
Flute Ensemble	Mandan (Sarah Curtiss, Leslie Miller)
Flute Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Karalyn Altendorf, Olivia Anas, Aubrie Heyer, Jadyn Huseby, Kayla Klein, Kallie Kreutz, Myckynzie Schroeder, Tirza Scott, Emma Shook, Jayden Van Peursem)
Flute Solo	Brenna J Kallod, West Fargo
Flute Solo	Padmanabha R Kavasseri, West Fargo
Flute Solo	Sarah Curtiss, Mandan
French Horn Solo	Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River
French Horn Solo	Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Kathryn Weinmann, Erica Weinmann, Margrit Johannesson, Rachel Sorrells, Isabelle Henley)
Girls Vocal Solo	Marissa Mund, Bismarck Century
Girls Vocal Solo	Alanna Snortland, Fargo North

Girls Vocal Solo	Abigail Ingstad, Valley City
Girls Vocal Solo	Julie Ly, West Fargo
Mallet Solo	Andrew Haarsager, Fargo Davies
Marimba Solo	Jackson Data, Bismarck Century
Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensemble - Instrumental	Fargo Davies (Jennifer Marsh, Seth Herman, Michelle Johnson, Katie McPherson)
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Mandan (Erik Porter, Gavin Miller, McKenna Quintus, Anna Freidig, Jackson Nagel)
Mixed String Ensemble	Grand Forks Red River (Jessica Folson, Lauren Craig)
Mixed String Ensemble	Minot (Natalie Couture, Sadie Ketteyman, Mary Elizabeth Gamas, Shelby Huston)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Willow McDonald, Mercedes Wise, Erica Weinmann, Alyssa Hanninen, Rachel Sorrells, Chantel Ganser, Connor Wieers, Tristian Ellenson, Tyrese Childs, Nathan Staigle, Jack Pifer, Bill Risher)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Mandan (Sarah Curtiss, Shae Skager, Sara Zachmeier, Emily Schmidt, Nathan Wanner)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Isaac Weintraub, Danny Sun, Parish Halle, Ben Nelson, Sage Fogderud, Libby LeDoux, Nick Solem, Janelle Motl, Emily Stenhjem, Anna Wurzer, Rachel Danielson, Sara Danielson)
Oboe Solo	Meghan Andreachi, Fargo Davies
Percussion Ensemble	Jamestown (Nicholas Holben, Birtney Carpenter, Meredith Erickson, Nyah Johnson, Erik Wells Colin Beckstrand, Bailee Graves)
Percussion Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Andrew Haarsager, Neelay Patel Alex Wiitamaki)
Saxophone Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Kyler Alme, Jaden Braunagel, Morgan Seminary, Danie Thomssen)
Trombone Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Andrew Holen, Grant Peterson, Tiffany Peterson, Matt Strege)
Trombone Solo	Gabrielle Halliday, Grand Forks Red River
Trumpet Solo	Rachel Bandy, Bismarck Century
Trumpet Solo	Claire Johnson, Fargo South
Trumpet Solo	Augustus Tandberg, Grand Forks Central
Viola Solo	Lia Coyle, Fargo South
Violin Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Kaitlyn Knudsvig & Catherine Xu)
Violin Solo	Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC		
SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 9, 2015		
University of Mary, Bismarck– John Henrich, Mgr.		
WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 17, 2016		
University of Mary, Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.		
BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 16, 2016		
University of Mary, Bismarck – Melinda Halverson, Mgr.		
RECEIPTS		
Entry fees		<u>\$5,663.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,663.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$4,267.13	
Awards	\$100.45	
Rent	\$900.00	

Food Service	\$307.03	
Piano Tuning & Rental	\$780.00	
Manager's Fee	\$450.00	
Other Expenses	\$16.99	
NDHSAA Disbursement	\$1,058.15	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,879.75	
WEST REGION DEFICIT	(\$2,216.75)	

CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS		
APRIL 22, 2016 – UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN		
JILL BERGSTEDT & RICHARD VALENTINE, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$446.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$446.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges	\$4,402.00	
Judges Rooms	\$674.91	
Workers	\$720.00	
Awards & Certificates	\$1,207.42	
Food Service & Workers Lunch	\$222.98	
Scheduler	\$400.00	
Contest Manager	\$395.95	
Site Manager	\$400.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,260.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$148.50</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,831.76	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$9,385.76)	

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 7, 2016 – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY
JILL BERGSTEDT, MGR.**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Carrington 1; Enderlin 1; Harvey 1; Kenmare 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; Medina 2; North Border-Walhalla 1; North Star 2; Oakes 1; Park River Area 2; Surrey 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Wishek 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Andrew Haberman, Bottineau; Brady Hahn, Bottineau; Keaton Erickson, Carrington; John Hiltner, Central Cass; Cameron Bitz, Edgeley; Josh Moeller, May-Port CG; Tanner Lembke, MLS-Mohall; Alec Barlett, New Salem-Almont; Logan Beck, North Star; Dillon Swanson, Oakes; Andrew Jimenez, Park River Area; Jayden Foley, Richland; Jalin Haadem, Rolla; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; Donavon Swartout, Surrey; Noah Bentley, Tioga.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Belfield 1; Beulah 1; Bottineau 2; Cavalier 3; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 2; Garrison 1; Glenburn 3; Grenora 1; Griggs County Central 4; Hankinson 1; Harvey 2; Hazen 1;

Hettinger 2; Hope-Page 1; Kenmare 1; Kidder County 1; Kindred 1; Lakota 2; LaMoure 4; Langdon Area 1; Leeds 2; Lisbon 2; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 2; Munich 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Star 4; Northern Cass 2; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Park River Area 3; Powers Lake 1; Richardton-Taylor 2; Rugby 2; Shiloh Christian 1; South Prairie 1; Stanley 1; Starkweather 1; Thompson 2; Velva 1; Watford City 3.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Shayla Elm, Bishop Ryan; Judith Thompson, Bottineau; Maggie Aberle, Bottineau; Brooklyn DeMars, Cavalier; Nicole DeMars, Cavalier; Marly Holmquist, Cavalier; Skylar Russell, Cavalier; Elizabeth Baumann, Cavalier; Abby Reitan, Central Cass; Chloe Sandford, Dakota Prairie; Addie Hanson, Edgeley; McKenzie Giesler, Edgeley; Baylee Berg, Edgeley; Lauren Sampson, Edmore; Chloe Thurber, Ellendale; Madison Bartholomay, Enderlin; Faith Christensen, Enderlin; Micaela Rud, Garrison; Kaitlyn Holmes, Garrison; Ashley Nash, Glenburn; Abbi Reed, Glenburn; Sarah Miller, Glenburn; Sierra Payne, Glenburn; Megan Owsowski, Grafton; Alaina Droog, Grafton; Kayla Kenninger, Griggs County Central; Jade Olschlager, Harvey; Chloe Sproles, Hebron; Elizabeth Thompson, Hettinger; Katie Aberle, LaMoure; Aly Thielges, LaMoure; Melanie Borysewicz, Larimore; Grace Nybo, Leeds; Elizabeth Bartholomay, Lisbon; Shelby King, Maddock; Emily Sears, Maddock; Megan Tichy, Maple Valley; Hailey Axtman, Milnor; Alix Larsen, Milnor; Danika Flanders, Minto; Sabrina Kienzle, Mott-Regent; Haley Hill, Mott-Regent; Alexis Lies, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Meagan Olson, Northern Cass; Faith Osborn, Oakes; Annie Koenig, Park River Area; Sydney Ova, Pingree-Buchanan; Bailey Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; Tannis Anderson, Richland; Samantha Nordmark, Rolla; Jacie Parisien, Rolla; Candace Schlosser, Rugby; Maria Mack, Rugby; Brittan Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Khriisi Cooper, Shiloh Christian; Heather Bateman, South Prairie; Sara Lancaster, Thompson; Molly McHugo, Thompson; Charley Hall, Valley-Edinburg; Catherine Manstrom, Wyndmere.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Carrington 2; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 2; Ellendale 2; Enderlin 2; Hankinson 1; Harvey 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; LaMoure 3; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 1; Medina 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Star 2; Northern Cass 1; Oak Grove 2; Park River Area 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Sargent Central 1; St. John 1; Stanley 1; Surrey 1; Thompson 2; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Addie Schnabel, Ashley; Cassidy Fitch, Center-Stanton; Michael Shirek, Hettinger; Halley Bartlett, Kenmare; Aaron Reistad, Larimore; Christina Bingham, Max; Nathaniel Walden, Northern Cass; Nathan Bail, Velva.

Clarinet Solos

Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Ema Lee, Central Cass; Michael Kuklok, Central Cass; Breanna Olson, Ellendale; Thonetta Peterick, Hatton; Elli Kaitfors, Hettinger; Andrew Rutten, Kindred; Caitlyn Miller, Lakota; Madison Girodat, Langdon Area; Jessica Bingham, Max; Lauren Kraft, Rugby; Seth Evenson, Stanley; Dylan Wentz, Starkweather; Lauren Sampson, Edmore; Ashlan Garcia, Kenmare; Andrew Rutten, Kindred; Arnikka Thompson, Leeds; Tanner Lembke, MLS-Mohall; Julianna Wolff, Wishek.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 3; Hazen 1; Hillsboro 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Rugby 1; Tioga 1.

Flute Solos

Marly Holmquist, Cavalier; Katy Lemar, Central Cass; Anne Argenziano, Central Valley; Mercedes Nelson, Fairmount; Mary Hintz, Flasher; Lila Farden, Glenburn; Megan Goldade, Glenburn; Shania Mantz, Hazen; Stephanie Ziegler, Hazen; Madison Gapp, Langdon Area; Sydney Crockett, Langdon Area; Hannah Hagen, MLS-Mohall; Kaylee Eisenbarth, New England; Emily Zikmund, Park River Area; Jemel Canapi, Rolla; Kaitlyn Boucher, Rugby; Karin Selland, Rugby; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; Kerstin Grubb, Tioga; Brandi Holznagel, Washburn; Karissa Rossow, Zeeland.

Flute Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Hazen 1; Hope-Page 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon Area 2; Lisbon 1; New Salem-Almont 1; Sargent Central 1; Washburn 1.

French Horn Solos

Jacob Moeykens, Hazen; Eve Stegner, New England; Timur Tricolici, Oakes; Elizabeth Skjelver, Rugby; Shawn Postovit, Tioga.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensemble

Enderlin 2; Hazen 2; Hettinger 1; Starkweather 1; Valley-Edinburg 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Hazen 1; LaMoure 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; Tioga 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Kidder County 1; Lakota 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Oakes 2; Park River Area 1; Rolla 1; Tioga 1.

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Bowman County 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Maddock 1; Minto 1; Tioga 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Griggs County Central 1; Kenmare 1; Langdon Area 1; Oakes 1; Sargent Central 1; Velva 1.

Oboe Solos

Ellie Anderson, Central Cass; Fischer Ackerson, MLS-Mohall.

Percussion Ensembles

Grenora 1; Hazen 1; Langdon Area 1; New Rockford-Sheyene 1; Park River Area 1; Powers Lake 1; Stanley 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1.

Percussion Solos

Christina Erb, Central Cass; Katie Kempel, Central Cass; Benjamin Harvey (mallet), Hazen; Peyton Halverson, North Star; Adriana Kittelson, Velva; Jordyn Wolff, Central Cass; Benjamin Harvey (snare drum), Hazen; Seth Owens, Hillsboro; Kellen Enget, Stanley.

Piccolo Solos

Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Kerstin Grubb, Tioga.

Sax Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Glenburn 2; Hazen 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon Area 3; Lisbon 2; Minto 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Park River Area 1; Sargent Central 1; Starkweather 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Watford City 1.

Sax Solos

Adam Becker, Beulah; Julia Werth (alto), Cavalier; Elizabeth Kensok, Central Cass; Sarah Miller, Glenburn; Tyler Wolf (alto), Hazen; Ali Gellner, Langdon Area; Camille Strand, Oak Grove; Danielle Craig, Velva; Sadie Bone, Watford City; Jesse Sanders, Glenburn; Tyler Wolf (baritone), Hazen; Tristan Houle, Kindred; Forrest Evanson, Richland; Emily Odland, Velva; Alan Johnson, Washburn; Julia Wirth (soprano), Cavalier; Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; Kyanne Derr (soprano), Glenburn; Brenna Logie, Starkweather; Nadia Post, Glenburn; Kyanne Derr (tenor), Glenburn; Eva Byerley, Hazen; Allison Welsh, Langdon Area; Anna Bushy, Northern Cass.

Timpani Solos

Patrick McCarthy, Hazen.

Trombone Solos

Grace Loegering, Central Cass; Tyler Schneider, Central Cass; Michael Harrison, Glenburn; Ben Hillesland, Northwood; Anders Johnson, Rugby; Patrick Frise, Tioga; Rachel Mack, Velva.

Trombone Ensembles

Langdon Area 1; Oakes 1.

Trumpet Ensembles

Beulah 1; Cavalier 1; Glen Ullin 1; Hazen 1; Kenmare 2; Kindred 1; Lakota 1; LaMoure 1; Lisbon 1; Stanley 1; Thompson 1.

Trumpet Solos

Jase Olson, Central Valley; Leah Gerving, Glen Ullin; LaTasha Dean, Glenburn; Mikayla Ward, Hazen; Sameena Knoplik, Hazen; Lauren Anderson, Lakota; Brittney Muske, LaMoure; Alex Mutch, Larimore; Evelyn Sims, North Star; Maddie Huffman, Oakes; Maari Dolan, Ray; Kaitlyn Boucher, Rugby; Savanna Drees, Thompson; K'Lynn Henson, Tioga; Sam Pfennig, Velva; Kate Fox, Wing.

Tuba Ensembles

Central Cass 1.

Tuba Solos

Jerrin Baumgarten, Central Cass; William Egan, Enderlin; Walter Lawson, Larimore; Jared Hartl, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Drew Asche, North Sargent; Chloe Gunderson, Powers Lake; Kyle Lashman, Rugby.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2015-16	
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Glenburn – Rebecca Haller
Baritone Horn Solo	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) – Benjamin Helfrich
Baritone Sax Solo	Starkweather – Brenna Logie
Boys Vocal Ensemble	New Rockford-Sheyenne (Brayton Meehan, Gaius Arroyo, Jared Hartl, Nicholas Hovey, Micah Nicolai, Dustin Putney, Theodor Allmaras, Xavier Klocke, Pieter Louters)
Boys Vocal Solo	Enderlin – William Egan
Flute Solo	Central Cass – Cassie Bergh
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Cavalier (Nicole DeMars, Marly Holmquist, Brooklyn DeMars, Lauren Bjornson)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Central Cass (Brittany Hiltner, Cassie Bergh, Beth Kensok)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Enderlin (Brooke Michaelson, Twyla Gross, Hailey Swanson, Allison Bartholomay, Kelsey Marschke, Jacquelyn McCleary, Samantha Schlecht, Miranda Skramstad, Madison Bartholomay, Faith Christensen)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Garrison (Bree Diffely, Leix Diffely, Sarah Lagge, Kaitlyn Holmes, Allison Nieuwenhuis, Delaney Peterson, Micaela Rud, Meghan Wyman, Kylee Kerzmann, Paige Lagge)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Wyndmere (Monica Puetz, Catherine Manstrom, Allie Mauch)
Girls Vocal Solo	Central Cass – Cassie Bergh
Girls Vocal Solo	Central Cass – Brittany Hiltner
Girls Vocal Solo	Dickinson Trinity – Elizabeth Pavlicek
Girls Vocal Solo	New Rockford-Sheyenne – Adrianna Klocke
Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensemble – Instrumental	Lisbon (Shelby Musland, Jason Sommerfeld, Connor Fitzgerald, Mya Jund, Emily Nelson, Jessamine Schell, Caemon Kelly)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble	Maddock (Micki Brandvold, Nora Duren, Mathias Follman, Braydon Follman, Gannon Griffin, Jessica Hill, Courtney Lauinger, Keringten Lee, Anthony Mahler, Kristi Medalen, Jaydin Risovi, Emily Sears)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	MLS-Mohall (Kayla Mortensen, Tanner Lembke, Fischer Ackerson)
Percussion Ensemble	North Star – (Peyton Halverson, Alyssa States, Mya Halverson, Macey Kvilvang, Kristin Murchie, Abi Oakland, Keaton Kvilvang, Cole Senkyr, Gavin Miller, Hunter Borstad, Gabbie Miller, Madison Borstad)
Saxophone Ensemble	Flasher (Colton Woodbury, Taylor Skretteberg, Megan Skretteberg, Cody Ruscheinsky)
Saxophone Ensemble	New Rockford-Sheyenne (Samantha Fite, Lauren Roscoe)
Trumpet Solo	North Border (Walhalla) – Patrick Calvillo
Violin Solo	Hazen – Cole Dauenhauer

CLASS B STATE MUSIC		
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MAY 7, 2016		
JILL BERGSTEDT & CHERYL KREMER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$5,039.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,039.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Adjudicators	\$6,979.18	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,495.00	
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$1,935.08	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$3,150.00	
Piano Tuning	\$810.00	
Workers	\$1880.00	
Scheduler	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,481.40	
Lunches	\$420.38	
Site Manager	\$600.00	
Contest Manager	\$746.68	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$20,097.72	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$15,058.72)

PLAYS

2015 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1ST PLACE	2ND PLACE
I	Lisbon	North Sargent "All the Bases"	Wyndmere "Teachers on the Verge of a Nervous Breakdown"
II	VCSU – Valley City	Northern Cass "The Struggles"	
III	Larimore	Larimore "Story Theatre"	Thompson "A Midsummer Night's Dream"
IV	Rugby	Rugby "Caution: Politricks"	Starkweather "The Pitch"

V	University of Jamestown	<i>Carrington "Drift"</i>	
VI	Edgeley	<i>Wishek "An Evening of Culture Faith County II: The Saga Continues"</i>	<i>Oakes "The 11th"</i>
VII	Hazen	<i>New Salem Almont "Radium Girls"</i>	<i>Shiloh Christian "The Strength of Our Spirit"</i>
VIII	Minot State University	<i>Drake-Anamoose "Selfie"</i>	<i>Glenburn "Cinderella, Inc."</i>
IX	Kenmare	<i>Burke County "Y'ALL"</i>	<i>Ray "Epic Fail"</i>
X	Dickinson State University	<i>Richardton-Taylor "The Women of Lockerbie"</i>	<i>Mott-Regent "The Girl Who Was Asked to Turn Blue"</i>

**STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2015
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.**

1 st	Larimore	<i>"Story Theatre"</i>
2nd	Richardton-Taylor	<i>"The Women of Lockerbie"</i>
3rd	Carrington	<i>"Drift"</i>
4th	Oakes	<i>"The 11th"</i>

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
Audrey Gilbraith – Glenburn	Hannah Billock – Mott-Regent
Elizabeth Bohn – Richardton-Taylor	Madalyn Pretzer – Rugby
Ensemble – Oakes	Mary Gorman – Larimore
Joseph Greenmyer – North Sargent	Walter Lawson – Larimore
Davide Snyder – Thompson	Atati Mita – Ray
Carson Herbert – Thompson	Paul Moffet – Wyndmere
Kathryn Schaub – New Salem Almont	Ensemble – Carrington
Julianna Wolff – Wishek	Lili Serquina – Northern Cass
Presley Morstad – Starkweather	Alex Delzer – Shiloh Christian
Heidi Knutson – Burke County	Lee Reinowski – Drake-Anamoose

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS	
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2015	
RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,122.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$1,122.00</u>
DISBURSEMENTS	
State Judges	\$2,456.20
Judges Rooms	\$599.92
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Workers	\$225.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,677.65
Programs	\$25.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$310.20</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,593.97
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,171.97)

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST
APRIL 4 & 5, 2016 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE
TONI GREDESKY & JADE ERICKSTAD, MGRS.**

1 st	West Fargo Sheyenne	<i>"The 39 Steps"</i>
2 nd	Dickinson	<i>"The Actor's Nightmare"</i>

PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

<u>Duet Acting</u>		
1 st - Marc Michaelson/Rachel Andrus-Dickinson		2 nd - Elizabeth Suppa/Rian Blacksmith-West Fargo
<u>Solo Monologue</u>		
1 st - Cole Bakke-Bismarck Century		2 nd - MaTia Martin-West Fargo
<u>Duet Musical</u>		
1 st - Ashton Barta/Rebecca Livermont-West Fargo		2 nd - Suzanna Moberg/Abigail Moberg-Dickinson
<u>Solo Musical</u>		
1 st - Mauli Sand-West Fargo Sheyenne		2 nd - Andrea Peterson-West Fargo
<u>Group Musical</u>		
1 st - West Fargo Sheyenne		2 nd - Dickinson

<u>SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS</u>	
Nicholas Mortenson-Jamestown	Hannah France-West Fargo Sheyenne
Emily Lauinger-Jamestown	Hans Wohler-West Fargo Sheyenne
Alexis Lohman-West Fargo	Madisen Houston-Bismarck Legacy
Anthony Peralta-West Fargo	Hunter McKelvey-Devils Lake
Nicholas Porsborg-Bismarck High	Kaitlin Weed-Devils Lake
Sarah Huebschwerlen-Bismarck High	Alec Stork-Mandan
Marc Michaelson-Dickinson	Ashlyn Quintus-Mandan
Gladymar Gamboa-Dickinson	Caitlyn McDonald-Minot
Madison Nelson-Gira-Wahpeton	David Pellenwessel-Minot
Emily Gilsrud-Wahpeton	Ashlee Bauer-Bismarck Century
Austin Lamb-West Fargo Sheyenne	Chase Angermeier-Bismarck St. Mary's

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST	
APRIL 4 & 5, 2016 – LRSC, DEVILS LAKE	
TONI GREDESKY & JADE ERICKSTAD, MGRS.	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Judges	\$1,173.00
Judges Room	\$480.60
Trophies & Awards	\$457.93
Paper	\$10.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,321.53
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,321.53)

SPEECH

A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
East	Fargo Davies	Valley City	Fargo South
West	Mandan	Dickinson	Bismarck St. Mary's

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 16, 2016 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Dickinson	88 points
2 nd Place	Valley City	69 points
3 rd Place	Mandan	50 points
4 th Place (tie)	Bismarck St. Mary's	47 points
4 th Place (tie)	Jamestown	47 points

Radio Broadcasting: 1st –Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2nd –Micayla Bitz, Mandan; 3rd –Sierra Gordon, Jamestown; 4th –Jed Thomas, Shanley; 5th –Tanner Carlson, Bismarck Century; 6th –Emily Ehlis, Dickinson; 7th –Dawson Dutchak, Dickinson; 8th –Anthony Schreier, Grand Forks Red River

Storytelling: 1st –Stephanie Johnson, Bismarck Century; 2nd –Shawn Harter, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; 4th –Isaiah Jilek, Dickinson; 5th –Megan Krantz, St. Mary's; 6th –Ian Olson, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Grace Dahlen, Grand Forks Central; 8th –Maddie Shafer, Bismarck Legacy

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st –Alexandra Reichert, St. Mary's; 2nd –Marc Michaelson, Dickinson; 3rd –Madison Moch, Mandan; 4th –Paige Amann, Dickinson; 5th –Abby Slyter, Valley City; 6th –Reid Nelson, Shanley; 7th –Anna Vandeberg, Grand Forks Central; 8th –Sophia Maliske, Fargo South

Humorous Duo: 1st –Alyssa Rodriguez/Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; 2nd –Adam Mastel/Nicole Rothenberger, Grand Forks Central; 3rd –Sarah Huebschwerlen/Ty Farnsworth, Bismarck High; 4th –Micayla Bitz/Ashlyn Quintus, Mandan; 5th –Marshall Ziegler/Margaret Brink, Bismarck Century; 6th –Anthony Peralta/Haison Nguyen, West Fargo; 7th –Marlen Meester/Erik Johnson, Valley City; 8th –Ruby Wittmayer/Hunter Cady, Bismarck Legacy

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st –Reid Nelson, Shanley; 2nd –Suzanna Moberg, Dickinson; 3rd –Julia Breidenbach, Jamestown; 4th –Emily Lauinger, Jamestown; 4th –Victoria Windsor, St. Mary's; 6th –Trey Zent, St. Mary's; 7th –Rylee Lindemann, Fargo Davies; 8th –Emily Cox, Grand Forks Central

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st –Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 2nd –Nate Thoreson, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley; 4th –Andrew Tazarek, Fargo South; 5th –Casey Ovedal, Fargo Davies; 6th –Shiori Kudo, Fargo South; 7th –Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies; 8th –Thomas Curry, St. Mary's

Poetry: 1st –Rebecca Duncan, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2nd –Madison Moch, Mandan; 3rd –Francine Dong, Grand Forks Central; 4th –Yasmine Mojica, Minot; 5th –Gladymar Gamboa, Dickinson; 6th –Timothy Bjugstad, Mandan; 7th –Abby Ingstad, Valley City; 8th –Zaynab Said, West Fargo Sheyenne

Humorous Interpretation: 1st –Zayd Amundson, Fargo South; 2nd –Mikayla Patel, Jamestown;

3rd –Emilie Voeller, St. Mary's; 4th –Evan Amundson, Fargo South; 5th –Nicholas Schoens, Shanley; 6th –Marshall Ziegler, Bismarck Century; 7th –Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; 8th –Padmanabha Kavasser, West Fargo

Serious Duo: 1st – Emily Lauinger/Julia Breidenbach, Jamestown; 2nd –Maggie Oberlander/Eliza Johnson, Valley City; 3rd –Makenzie Thuerer/Jeremy Parker, Dickinson; 4th –Joseph Munowenyu/Rose Marcellus, Valley City; 5th –Victoria Johnson/Grace Letteer, St. Mary's; 6th –Anna Joyce/Anthony Peralta, West Fargo; 7th –Rylee Lindemann/Page Schoer, Fargo Davies; 8th –James Belleque/Jaydon Grafsgaard, Devils Lake

Inform: 1st –Rachel Andrus, Dickinson; 2nd –Hannah Peterson, Valley City; 3rd –Sarah Montecullo, Valley City; 4th –Sharon Michael, Valley City; 5th –Anthony Vecchia, St. Mary's; 6th –Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; 7th –Jordan Aberle, St. Mary's; 8th –Erica Flores, Fargo North

Serious Prose: 1st –James Haaland, Mandan; 2nd –David Opdahl, Valley City; 3rd –Gladymar Gamboa, Dickinson; 4th –Marlen Meester, Valley City; 5th –Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; 6th –Madison Morken, Devils Lake; 7th –Macy Mack, Dickinson; 8th – Yasmine Mojica, Minot

Speech to Persuade: 1st –Shae Skager, Mandan; 2nd –Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3rd –Dhruvika Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th –Esofi Nunyi, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5th –Elizabeth Borg, Valley City; 6th –Aicha Doume, Fargo South; 7th –Jordan Montgomery, Jamestown; 8th – Hayat Ahmed, West Fargo

Impromptu: 1st –Kassi Manley, Jamestown; 2nd –Ethan Herner, Dickinson; 3rd –Marc Michaelson, Dickinson; 4th –Jed Thomas, Shanley; 5th –George Kessel, Dickinson; 6th –Crystal Deng, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Nate Thoreson, Fargo Davies

Speech to Entertain: 1st –Shawn Harter, Fargo Davies; 2nd –Hannah Peterson, Valley City; 3rd –Emilie Voeller, St. Mary's; 4th –Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; 5th –Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; 6th –Courtney Emmil, St. Mary's; 7th –Haison Nguyen, West Fargo; 8th –Caleb Eilts, Dickinson

STATE A SPEECH		
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 16, 2016		
SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$581.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$581.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,400.44	
Judges Rooms	\$299.96	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,857.93	
Tabulators	\$240.00	
Paper	\$15.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Timers	\$156.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Contest Manager	\$546.08	
T-Shirts	\$169.20	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,214.61	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$8,633.61)	

2016 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	Wyndmere	North Sargent	Wyndmere
II	Central Cass	Enderlin/Maple Valley	Kindred
III	Finley	Hatton/Northwood	Park River Area
IV	North Star	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
V	Finley	LaMoure	Oakes
VI	Linton	LaMoure	Oakes
VII	Washburn	Velva	Surrey
VIII	Surrey	Velva	Surrey
IX	Stanley	Watford City	Stanley/Powers Lake
X	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman County	Richardton-Taylor

STATE B SPEECH MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 23, 2016 SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH, MGRS.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Richardton-Taylor	73 points
2 nd Place	Carrington	61 points
3 rd Place	Bowman County	42 points
4 th Place	Enderlin/Maple Valley	35 points
5 th Place	Oakes	26 points
6 th Place	Shiloh Christian	22 points

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Riley Abrahamson, Bowman County; 2nd-Laurel Schley, Shiloh Christian; 3rd-Gutaran Johal, Fargo Oak Grove; 4th-Anya Baranko, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Travis Dean, Stanley/Powers Lake; 6th-Dawson Brown, Hazen; 7th-Nicholas Totenhagen, North Sargent; 8th-Emily Belland, Bowman County.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Gabrielle Volk, Carrington; 2nd-Stephanie Youngs, Hatton/Northwood; 3rd-Sarah Engelhart, Harvey/Wells County; 4th-Brittney Muske, LaMoure; 5th-Rebekah Wangler, Rugby; 6th-Ashley Neumiller, Carrington; 7th-Ben Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Anthony Schumacher, Linton/Strasburg/Zeeland.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st-Hope Osborn, Oakes; 2nd-Gabriel Lothspeich, Wyndmere; 3rd-Taylor Simons, Lewis & Clark; 4th-Catherine Manstrom, Wyndmere; 5th-Kylee Hendrickson, Bowman County; 6th-Taylor Skretteberg, Flasher; 7th-Elizabeth Skjelver, Rugby; 8th-Brooke Peterson, Bowman County.

Storytelling: 1st-William Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd-William Holtan, Carrington; 3rd-Alix Larsen, Milnor; 4th-Emily Ryan, Lewis & Clark; 5th-Madilyn Gefroh-Johnson, Velva; 6th-Alex Delzer, Shiloh Christian; 7th-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 8th-Emily Klusman, New Salem-Almont.

Serious Duo: 1st-Shelby Floberg/Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Hannah Billock/Amber Messer, Mott-Regent; 3rd-William Egan/Zane Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Elle Goetz/Rose Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Samantha Schlecht/Faith Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Hannah Isakson/Samantha Zwirner, LaMoure; 7th-Ryan Janish/Alex Jorgenson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th-Madalyn Pretzer/Elizabeth Skjelver, Rugby.

Poetry: 1st-Logan Beck, North Star; 2nd-Alexis Odermann, Lisbon; 3rd-Breanna Sailer, Hazen; 4th-Alexandra Richter, Carrington; 5th-Savannah Kelly, Glenburn; 6th-Ashlee Bower, Surrey; 7th-Kylee Cline, Beulah; 8th-Brielle Wakefield, Harvey/Wells County.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Hannah Isakson, LaMoure; 3rd-Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Michael Shirek, Hettinger/Scranton; 5th-Keaton Erickson, Carrington; 6th-Kaitlyn Boucher, Rugby; 7th-Kailer Riedman, May-Port CG; 8th-Kaylee Jacksen, North Star.

Inform: 1st-Gabrielle Volk, Carrington; 2nd-Jacob Holle, New Salem-Almont; 3rd-Brooke Getz, Bowman County; 4th-Twyla Gross, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Katherine Campbell, Finley-Sharon; 6th-Madeleine Hill, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Hunter Baer, Garrison; 8th-Mariah McLaughlin, Beulah.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-David Snyder, Thompson; 3rd-Eric Romero, Milnor; 4th-Brooke Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Alec Bartlett, New Salem-Almon; 6th-Blake Nelson, North Sargent; 7th-Ryan Mooney, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 8th-Kellen Enget, Stanley/Powers Lake.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Elizabeth Bohn/McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Savanna Friedt/Caedon Pederson, Carrington; 3rd-Alex Delzer/Micah Johnson, Shiloh Christian; 4th-Margie Silbernagel/Luke Hurt, South Heart; 5th-Seth Schaefer/Trace Beethe, Oakes; 6th-Samantha Fite/Lauren Roscoe, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 7th-Connor Grenier/Drew Norby, Rolette; 8th – Austin Wyman/Cassandra Perman, Garrison.

Serious Prose: 1st-Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Keaton Erickson, Carrington; 3rd-Alexis Odermann, Lisbon; 4th-Elizabeth Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Logan Beck, North Star; 6th-Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere; 7th-Brielle Wakefield, Harvey/Wells County; 8th-Devany Stutlien, Harvey/Wells County.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Tanavir Johal, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd-Brooke Getz, Bowman County; 3rd-Rebekah Wangler, Rugby; 4th-McKenzie Oppen, Rugby; 5th-Alexus Mahlum, Bowbells; 6th-Katelyn Decker, North Sargent; 7th-Annika Towe, Center-Stanton; 8th-Josiah Billock, Mott-Regent.

Impromptu: 1st-Josiah Billock, Mott-Regent; 2nd-Riley Abrahamson, Bowman County; 3rd-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 4th-Laurel Schley, Shiloh Christian; 5th-Hope Osborn, Oakes; 6th-Hunter Pinke, Wishek; 7th-Faith Osborn, Oakes; 8th-Zach Howatt, Northern Cass.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Margie Silbernagel, South Heart; 2nd-Joseph Greenmyer, North Sargent; 3rd-Faith Osborn, Oakes; 4th-William Holtan, Carrington; 5th-Kylee Hendrickson, Bowman County; 6th-Luke Hurt, South Heart; 7th-Dalton Schnabel, Kulm; 8th-Hunter Baer, Garrison.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 23, 2016		
SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$2,352.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,352.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,931.42	
Judges Rooms	\$495.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	

Tabulator's Fee	\$100.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,730.05	
T-Shirts	\$656.40	
Rent – Mandan High School	\$573.00	
Copies	\$15.00	
Timers Lunch	\$300.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,630.87	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$11,278.87)	

STUDENT CONGRESS
STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 5 & 6, 2015
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley/Oak Grove, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1 st Place	West Fargo Sheyenne	161
2 nd Place	Richardton-Taylor	145
3 rd Place (tie)	West Fargo	114
4 th Place	Fargo Davies	110
5 th Place	Shanley/Oak Grove	90

2015 Presiding Officers

Senate – Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies
House I – Mariah B Schafer, West Fargo Sheyenne
House II - Alyssa Rodriguez, Devils Lake
House III – Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor
House IV – Shelby Floberg, Richardton-Taylor
House V – Elle Goetz, Richardton-Taylor
House VI – Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor

SENATE

1st – Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 2nd – Marc Michaelson, Dickinson; 3rd – William Fleck, Mandan;
4th – Haley N Kringlie, West Fargo; 5th – Charley A Planteen, West Fargo; 6th – Dylan Moser, Devils Lake; 7th – Rachel Andrus, Dickinson; 8th – Skylar Moody, Mandan.

HOUSE I

1st – Francine Shaft, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley/Oak Grove;
3rd – Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; 4th – Madison Goetzfridt, Mandan; 5th – Teagan K Anderson, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th – Shiori Kudo, Fargo South; 6th – Cole Carazzo, Richardton-Taylor;
8th – Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies; 8th – Raef L Rahman, West Fargo.

HOUSE II

1st – Crystal Deng, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2nd – Jeremy Parker (Kilgore), Dickinson; 3rd – Tejas S Bajwa, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th – Hannah Peterson, Valley City; 4th – Samira M Sadat, West Fargo; 6th – Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies; 6th – Benjermin Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 8th – Sarah Montecuallo, Valley City.

HOUSE III

1st – Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Sanggu Lee, Fargo Davies; 3rd – Ian R Olson, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th – Amine J Berriche, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5th – Rebecca Axtmann, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Abby Slyter, Valley City; 7th – Seth P Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8th – Elyce Kinzer, Fargo North.

House IV

1st – Gurturan Johal, Shanley/Oak Grove; 2nd – Emma S Woodward, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3rd – Hunter P Cowdrey, West Fargo; 4th – Cheyden Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Jacob Smith, Fargo North; 6th – Rebecca Montecucollo, Valley City; 7th – Shkar B Abdulla, West Fargo; 8th – Thomas Curry, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Juliet Geffre, Shanley/Oak Grove.

HOUSE V

1st – Saipriya C Potluri, West Fargo; 2nd – Erica Flores, Fargo North; 2nd – Reece Biel, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5th – Troy M Mullenberg, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th – Mitchell Krings, Shanley/Oak Grove; 7th – Jane K Anderson, West Fargo; 8th – Hanson Chen, Fargo Davies.

HOUSE VI

1st – Joshua Gronneberg, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Ella Sweeney, Shanley/Oak Grove; 2nd – Megan Lindquist, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th – Fathi S Abdullahi, West Fargo; 5th – Kyler Smith, Dickinson; 6th – Justin Steedley, Dickinson; 6th – Amara Stanley, Fargo South; 6th – Alyssa Friedt, Richardton-Taylor.

STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL	
NOVEMBER 5 & 6, 2015	
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Registrations	<u>None</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies	\$869.18
Tabulator Fee	\$120.00
Manager's Fee	\$256.40
Programs	\$15.00
Judges Fees	\$1,852.70
Site Managers	\$100.00
Judges Rooms	<u>\$267.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,480.28
NDHSAA DEFICIT	\$3,480.28

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

Kari Rossland, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015
Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere	2015-2016
Mya Steinwehr, Hankinson	2016-2017

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2015-16					
Total Public High Schools	162				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	11				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	4,140	9th Grade	3,934	8074
	10th Grade	3,823	10th Grade	3,664	7487
	11th Grade	3,736	11th Grade	3,528	7264
	12th Grade	3,683	12th Grade	3,378	7061
	TOTALS	15382		14504	29886
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	B O Y S	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	121	1,577	9	9	1586
BASKETBALL	166	3,061	162	2,256	5317
CROSS COUNTRY	101	679	100	588	1267
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	73	1116	1	5	1121
11 MAN	85	2,904	5	11	2915
GOLF	131	922	120	465	1387
GYMNASTICS			21	122	122
HOCKEY	35	523	20	214	737
SOCCER	17	667	18	628	1295
SOFTBALL (Fast Pitch)			72	895	895
SWIMMING	22	318	22	385	703
TENNIS	20	288	23	488	776
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	160	2,448	156	1,958	4406
VOLLEYBALL			154	3213	3213
WRESTLING	95	903	13	14	917
Total		15,406		11251	26657
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY	6	4		9	13
DEBATE - LD	12	28		39	67
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	14	45		71	116
STUDENT CONGRESS	25	110		191	301
THEATRE (DRAMA)	99	536		931	1467
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	122	403		850	1253
Total		1126		2091	3217
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	Total
Band	159	2,362		2,718	5080
Orchestra	17	298		570	868
Vocal	155	1,744		3,663	5407
Total		4,404		6,951	11355
SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	59	11		598	609
Dance Team	24	1		281	282
Total		12		879	891

Harold J. Rotunda
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

Report on Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2016, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2016, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2015 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 22, 2015. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17-20 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
August 4, 2016

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2016 AND 2015

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Cash	\$ 671 521	\$	\$ 671 521	\$ 656 070
Investments	419 797		419 797	409 672
Prepaid expenses	5 921		5 921	6 560
Fixed assets		<u>293 002</u>	<u>293 002</u>	<u>232 443</u>
Total assets	<u>\$1 097 239</u>	<u>\$293 002</u>	<u>\$1 390 241</u>	<u>\$1 304 745</u>
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$ 972 239		\$ 972 239	\$ 947 302
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>293 002</u>	<u>418 002</u>	<u>357 443</u>

Total net assets	<u>1 097 239</u>	<u>293 002</u>	<u>1 390 241</u>	<u>1 304 745</u>
Total liab & net assets	<u>\$1 097 239</u>	<u>\$ 293 002</u>	<u>\$1 390 241</u>	<u>\$1 304 745</u>

See note to financial statements

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES-MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 AND 2015**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>		<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	
	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2015</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 109 048		\$ 109 128	\$ 109 048
Officials registrations	77 825		77 825	60 628
Investment income	7 077		7 077	7 077
Other fees and charges	50 099		50 099	42 420
Media fees	228 155		228 155	192 700
Insurance collections	14 880		14 880	18 308
Corporate sponsors	184 000		184 000	177 508
Event fees and charges	<u>1 378 873</u>		<u>1 378 873</u>	<u>1 262 076</u>
Total receipts	<u>2 050 037</u>		<u>2 050 037</u>	<u>1 868 732</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Board of Directors	46 539		46 539	50 767
Administration	19 943		19 943	14 649
Salaries and benefits	843 515		843 515	802 780
Office expense	94 597		94 597	89 881
Event expense	267 802		267 802	271 850
School payments	396 591		396 591	296 755
General services	50 685		50 685	54 477
Officials association	45 606		45 606	40 274
Clinics and workshops	7 191		7 191	5 697
Music and speech	61 464		61 464	67 595
Capital outlay	140 332	(88 050)	52 282	38 620
Depreciation expense		27 491	27 491	19 703
Accident benefit fund	50 835		50 835	46 948
Total disbursements	<u>2 025 100</u>	<u>(60 559)</u>	<u>1 964 541</u>	<u>1 799 996</u>

Excess receipts (disburse)	24 937	60 559	85 496	68 736
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>1 072 302</u>	<u>232 443</u>	<u>1 304 745</u>	<u>1 236 009</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 097 239</u>	<u>\$293 002</u>	<u>\$1 390 241</u>	<u>\$1 304 745</u>

See notes to financial statements

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016**

	<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2015</u>
Board of directors		46 539	46 539	50 767
Salaries	459 803	119 346	579 149	545 202
Social security	34 795	9 130	43 925	41 331
Health insurance	95 266	24 727	119 993	121 679
Pension	80 159	20 289	100 448	94 568
Professional fees		9 920	9 920	6 982
Annual dues		4 110	4 110	3 990
Miscellaneous		2 793	2 793	1 952
Advertising		1 750	1 750	
Travel		53 004	53 004	51 102
Office supplies		5 961	5 961	7 020
Communication		12 040	12 040	12 513
Insurance & license		7 108	7 108	7 201
Building operations		17 854	17 854	13 770
School payments	396 591		396 591	296 755
General merchandise	774		774	3501
Promotions		260	260	451
Printing		3 337	3 337	3 417
Rules publication		6 614	6 614	5 651
Debate	3 429		3 429	3 561
Student Congress	3 489		3 489	3 499
Calendars		3 595	3 595	3 240
Awards	609		609	579
Committee expense		8 134	8 134	11 140
Activity insurance	11 845		11 845	11 684

Distinguished student	8 599		8 599	7 750
Sporting events	267 802		267 802	271 854
Officials association	45 606		45 606	40 274
Clinics & workshops	7 191		7 191	5 697
Music & speech	61 464		61 464	67 595
Technology		24 569	24 569	22 412
Equipment		72 726	72 726	13 827
Automobiles		43 037	43 037	2 381
Catastrophic insurance	<u>50 835</u>		<u>50 835</u>	<u>46 948</u>
Total	1 528 257	496 843	2 025 100	1 780 293
Depreciation		<u>(60 559)</u>	<u>(60 559)</u>	<u>19 703</u>
Total	<u>1 528 257</u>	<u>436 284</u>	<u>1 964 541</u>	<u>1 799 996</u>

See notes to financial statements

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 AND 2015

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 85 496	\$ 68 736
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assests:		
Depreciation	27 491	19 703
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>639</u>	<u>89</u>
Net operating cash flows	<u>113 626</u>	<u>88 528</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	172 444	103 930
Purchase of investments	<u>(182 569)</u>	<u>(115 707)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>(10 125)</u>	<u>(11 777)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	15 451	76 751

Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>656 070</u>	<u>579 319</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 671 521</u>	<u>\$ 656 070</u>

See notes to financial statements

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2016

1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates and assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

NET ASSETS

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting from the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donor-imposed restrictions that neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor's restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association's donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows.

Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectibility of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Equipment	3-15 years

ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a) the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

GRANT REVENUE

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2016, 2015, and 2014 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax

deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;

2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;

3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and

4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:

I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts

II- recurring measurement of short term investments

4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2016:

Short term investments: \$419,797

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2016. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for

investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	238,229	47,831		286,060
Vehicles	51,045	40,219	18,884	72,380
Equipment	38,651			38,651
Total	330,698	88,050	18,884	399,864
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	35,730	10,738		46,468
Vehicle	29,860	13,532	18,884	24,508
Equipment	32,665	3,221		35,886
Total	98,255	27,491	18,884	106,862
Total Net	232,443			293,002

6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, the Association contributed \$100,449 and \$94,568 respectively, to the retirement plan.

7. OPERATING LEASES

The Association has an operating lease for its copier. Future minimum payments required by the lease are as follows:

2017	5,962
2018	<u>1,987</u>
	7,949

Rent expense was \$5,962 and \$5,962 for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

8. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through August 4, 2016, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2015</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	<u>\$ 108 000</u>	<u>\$ 109 128</u>	<u>\$ 109 048</u>
Officials registration	<u>60 000</u>	<u>77 825</u>	<u>60 628</u>
Investment income	<u>5 000</u>	<u>7 077</u>	<u>6 044</u>
National Federation		10 000	
Sale of publications	10 000	4 431	11 618
Personal mileage	200	271	95
Late entry fees	8 000	13 875	8 850
Late clinic fees	5 000	5 325	5 900
Advertising	3 500	5 500	4 000
Miscellaneous	<u>11 000</u>	<u>10 697</u>	<u>11 957</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>37 700</u>	<u>50 099</u>	<u>42 420</u>
NFHS	35 000	35 000	35 000
Radio	10 000	13 755	11 000
TV	<u>145 000</u>	<u>179 400</u>	<u>146 700</u>
Total media	<u>190 000</u>	<u>228 155</u>	<u>192 700</u>
Insurance collections	<u>15 000</u>	<u>14 880</u>	<u>18 308</u>
Corporate sponsors	<u>180 500</u>	<u>184 000</u>	<u>177 508</u>
Girls softball	15 000	23 253	13 716

Girls basketball	170 000	175 314	199 179
Girls gymnastics	2 500	1 572	2 788
Girls swimming	15 000	19 030	16 245
Girls/Boys A Basketball	105 000	119 856	113 944
Track & cross country	80 000	113 420	96 935
Girls volleyball	100 000	116 317	101 420
Girls soccer	5 000	14 204	6 201
Baseball	18 000	40 519	20 068
Boys basketball	315 000	349 871	352 714
Football	135 000	208 347	125 151
Boys & girls golf	2 500	6 420	7 197
Hockey	40 000	63 061	75 909
Boys swimming	15 000	15 848	16 765
Wrestling	90 000	90 381	92 232
Boys soccer	12 000	10 942	12 292
Speech	3 800	4 253	3 939
Tennis		780	
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>5 485</u>	<u>5 381</u>
Total event fees & charges	1 128 800	1 378 873	1 262 076
 Total receipts	 <u>1 725 000</u>	 <u>2 050 037</u>	 <u>1 868 732</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN
NET ASSETS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2015</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	70 000	46 539	50 767
Professional fees	10 000	9 920	6 982
Annual dues	4 500	4 110	3 990
Insurance	2 500	2 500	2 536
Advertising	1 000	1 750	
Bank charges	1 200	1 517	1 041
Miscellaneous	<u>200</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>100</u>
Total administration	<u>19 400</u>	<u>19 943</u>	<u>14 649</u>
 Salaries	 569 500	 579 149	 545 202
Health insurance	135 000	119 993	121 679
Pension	98 769	100 448	94 568

Social security	<u>43 523</u>	<u>43 925</u>	<u>41 331</u>
Total salaries and benefits	<u>846 892</u>	<u>843 515</u>	<u>802 780</u>
Travel	50 000	53 004	51 102
Office supplies	7 000	5 961	7 020
Equipment	3 000	1 130	811
Communication	13 000	12 040	12 513
Insurance & license	5 000	4 608	4 665
Building operations	<u>10 000</u>	<u>17 854</u>	<u>13 770</u>
Total office	<u>88 000</u>	<u>94 597</u>	<u>89 881</u>
Girls softball	13 750	13 210	13 743
Girls basketball	24 000	26 434	23 923
Girls gymnastics	8 000	6 160	7 741
Girls swimming	12 500	10 962	12 154
Girls tennis	17 000	10 200	13 886
Track & cross country	30 000	32 843	29 674
Girls volleyball	17 000	15 743	15 129
Girls soccer	6 000	5 957	6 176
Baseball	13 750	14 179	13 619
Boys basketball	33 500	25 084	32 387
Football	16 000	13 629	13 292
Boys golf	10 000	8 748	8 336
Hockey	24 000	23 013	20 923
Boys swimming	12 500	11 017	10 199
Boys tennis	11 000	11 127	10 017
Boys soccer	6 700	7 110	6 688
Wrestling	<u>35 000</u>	<u>32 386</u>	<u>33 927</u>
Total events expense	<u>292 000</u>	<u>267 802</u>	<u>271 814</u>
School payments	120 447	396 591	296 755

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2015</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
General merchandise	5 000	774	3 501
Promotions	500	260	451
Printing	4 000	3 337	3 417

Rules publication	6 000	6 614	5 651
Debate	3 500	3 429	3 561
Student congress	4 000	3 489	3 499
Calendars	3 500	3 595	3 240
Awards	600	609	579
Committee expense	11 000	8 134	11 140
Activity insurance	12 000	11 845	11 684
Miscellaneous	500		
Distinguished student	<u>10 000</u>	<u>8 599</u>	<u>7 750</u>
Total general services	<u>60 600</u>	<u>50 685</u>	<u>54 473</u>
Board expense	2 000	3 536	4 540
Official tests & rules	14 000	18 015	13 277
Insurance	22 500	24 055	22 457
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>		
Total officials association	<u>38 900</u>	<u>45 606</u>	<u>40 274</u>
Coaches clinic	3 000	4 000	3 000
Workshops	<u>3 041</u>	<u>3 191</u>	<u>2 697</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>6 041</u>	<u>7 191</u>	<u>5 697</u>
Music	38 000	30 988	37 182
Speech	<u>33 000</u>	<u>30 476</u>	<u>30 413</u>
Total music & speech	<u>71 000</u>	<u>61 464</u>	<u>67 595</u>
Technology	37 820	24 569	22 412
Office improvement	10 000	65 222	4 863
Equipment	10 000	7 504	8 964
Automobiles	<u>2 900</u>	<u>43 037</u>	<u>2 381</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>60 720</u>	<u>140 332</u>	<u>38 620</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>51 000</u>	<u>50 835</u>	<u>46 948</u>
Total disbursements	1 725 000	2 025 100	1 780 293
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		24 937	88 439
Net Assets, beginning of year	<u>1 072 302</u>	<u>1 072 302</u>	<u>983 863</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 072 302</u>	<u>\$1 097 239</u>	<u>\$1 072 302</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
June 30, 2016

CASH:	
Checking	<u>\$ 186 711</u>
Savings:	
Bank Forward	417 960
Edward D Jones	<u>66 850</u>
Total savings	<u>484 810</u>
Total cash	<u>671 521</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Edward D Jones	<u>347 877</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>347 877</u>
Bonds:	
GNMA II	4 777
FHLMC	5 590
FNMA	<u>355</u>
Total	<u>10 722</u>
Annuities:	
Western United Life	61 198
Total	<u>61 198</u>
Total investments	<u>419 797</u>
Total cash and investments	<u><u>\$1 091 319</u></u>

INDEX

Annual Audit	189-204
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations Division B and A	57-58
Region/State Scores Division B	58-60
Combined State B Baseball/Softball Financial	60-61
Region/State Scores Division A	61-62
Combined State A Baseball/Softball Financial	62
Basketball	
Boys	
Committees and Schools Class B	63-64
Class B District Scores	64-67
Class B District Financial	68
Class B Regions Scores	69-70
Class B Regions Financial	74
Class B State Scores & Financial	71-72
Class A Region Scores	72
Class A State Scores	72-73
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	74
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	75
Girls	
Committees and Schools Class B	112-114
Class B Districts Scores	114-118
Class B Districts Financial	119
Class B Region Scores	120-122
Class B Region Financial	123
Class B State Scores & Financial	124-125
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	74
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	75
Class A Region Scores	125
Class A State Scores	126
Cross Country	
Boys State Meet	76-77
Combined Financial Report State Meet	77
Girls State Meet	126-127

Distinguished Student Recipients	187
---	-----

Fine Arts

Debate State Tournament	165-167
Music State A Festival and Financial Report	167-174
Music State B Festival and Financial Report	174-178
Plays B Region/State	178-180
Plays State A Contest and Financial Report	180
Speech Regional A Sweepstakes Winners	181
Speech State A Contest	181-182
Speech State A Financial	182
Speech Regional B Sweepstakes Winners	183
Speech State B Contest	183-184
Speech State B Financial Report	184-185
Student Congress State	185-186

Football

1 st Round, 2 nd Rd., Qtr. Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	78
9-Man Division Play-Offs Financial	80-81
1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	78-79
A Division Play-Offs Financial	81
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	79
AA Division Play-Offs Financial	82
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	79
AAA Division Play-Offs Financial	82
Dakota Bowl Financial	83

Foreword	2
-----------------	---

Golf Tournaments

Boys

Class B Golf Region and State	83-85
Class A Region and State	85-86

Girls

Class A Region and State	128-129
Class B Region and State	129-131

Gymnastics

Girls State	131-132
-------------	---------

Hockey

Boys Regions/State	87-89
Girls State	132
Minutes	
Board Meetings (August – June)	3-57
District Chairperson's Meetings	30-33
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	14-17
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January)	29-30
NDOA Board of Directors	6-7, 38-39
Participation Survey Member Schools	188
Soccer	
Boys	90
Girls	133
Softball	
Regional Organization Division A and B	134
Region/State Scores Division B	134-135
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division B	60-61
Region and State Scores Division A	135-136
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division A	62
Swimming & Diving	
Boys	91-93
Girls	137-139
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys	
Regions	93-95
State	95-96
Girls	
Regions	139-141
State	141-142
Track & Field	
Boys:	
Records – State A and B	96-100
Regional Report & Financial	100-101
State Class A Meet	101-103
State Class B Meet	103-106

State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	106
Track & Field	
Girls:	
Records – State A and B	142-146
Regional Report	146
State Class A Meet	146-149
State Class B Meet	149-151
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	106
Volleyball	
Committees and Schools Class B	151-153
District Scores	153-157
District Financial Report	158
Region Class B Scores	159-161
Regional Financial Class A & B	162
Regional Scores Class A	163-164
State Scores & Financial Class A and B	164-165
Wrestling	
Regional Report Class A and B	106
Regional Financial Report Class A and B	111
State Tournament Class A	107-108
State Tournament Class B	108-110
State Tournament Financial Report Class A and B	112